

800
861
SX-100®

SX-200®

SUPERSWITCH®

VOLUME III

(GENERIC 217)

PROGRAM

SHEETS

149
127



SX-200

WARNING

This equipment generates, uses, and can radiate radio frequency energy and, if not installed and used in accordance with the instructions manual, may cause interference to radio communications. It has been tested and found to comply with the limits for a Class A computing device pursuant to Subpart J of Part 15 of FCC Rules, which are designed to provide reasonable protection against such interference when operated in a commercial environment. Operation of this equipment in a residential area is likely to cause interference, in which case the user, at his own expense, will be required to take whatever measures may be required to correct the interference.

SX-100

WARNING

This equipment generates, uses, and can radiate radio frequency energy and, if not installed and used in accordance with the instructions manual, may cause interference to radio communications. It has been tested and found to comply with the limits for a Class A computing device pursuant to Subpart J of Part 15 of FCC Rules, which are designed to provide reasonable protection against such interference when operated in a commercial environment. Operation of this equipment in a residential area is likely to cause interference, in which case the user, at his own expense, will be required to take whatever measures may be required to correct the interference.

**SX-100* AND SX-200*
SUPERSWITCH*
PRIVATE AUTOMATIC BRANCH EXCHANGE
INSTALLATION FORMS
GENERIC 217**

CONTENTS	PAGE
1. GENERAL	1
INTRODUCTION	1
REASON FOR ISSUE	1
SECTION USAGE	1
2. CONTENTS	1
FORMS	1
PRELIMINARY PROCEDURES	3
1. GENERAL	
INTRODUCTION	
1.001 THIS SECTION CONTAINS ALL INSTALLATION FORMS FOR THE INSTALLATION OF THE SX-100/SX-200 PBX SYSTEM. THIS SECTION SHOULD BE USED WITH SECTION MITL9105/9110-096-205-NA AND 9105/9110-096-210-NA	
REASON FOR REISSUE	
1.002 THIS SECTION HAS BEEN ISSUED TO SUPPLY INSTALLATION FORMS FOR THE SX-100/SX-200 PBX.	
SECTION USAGE	
1.003 THIS SECTION SHOULD BE USED TO RECORD ALL CUSTOMER DATA FOR THE SX-100/SX-200 PBX. IT SHOULD BE LEFT ON THE CUSTOMER SITE AND UPDATED WITH ALL CHANGES THAT MAY OCCUR.	
2. CONTENTS	
FORMS	
2.001 THE FOLLOWING TABLE IS A LISTING OF ALL FORMS AND THE NUMBER OF EACH FORM IN EACH VOLUME 3	

QUANTITY OF PROGRAMMING FORMS

PART 1

PART 2

FORM NAME	NUMBER OF PAGES	FORM NAME	NUMBER OF PAGES
CUSTOMER CHANGES	4	SPEED CALL TABLE ALLOCATIONS (SC1)	1
SYSTEM OPTIONS	5	PERSONAL TABLE PROGRAMMING (SC2)	1
FEATURE	1	SPEED CALL NUMBER RECORDS FORM (SC3) SHEETS 1-4	4
CLASS OF SERVICE OPTIONS	3	CONFIGURATION CHARACTERISTICS FORM ARS 1	1
EXTENSIONS	20	CODE TABLE SELECTION FORM ARS 2	1
EXTENSION RANGE PROGRAMMING	5	AREA CODE TABLE PROGRAMMING FORM ARS 3	6
HUNT GROUP	2	AREA CODE/OFFICE CODE PROGRAMMING FORM ARS 4	6
NON DIAL-IN TRUNKS	8	MODIFY DIGITS PROGRAMMING FORM (ARS 5)	2
DIAL-IN TRUNKS	8	ROUTE TABLE PROGRAMMING FORM ARS 6 SHEET 1	6
DID CCSA TRUNKS	8	ROUTE TABLE PROGRAMMING FORM ARS 6 SHEET 2	1
TRUNK GROUPS	2	SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING FORM S3 - 1 SHEETS 1-2	2
TRUNK CARD SWITCH SETTING - CO TRUNKS	6	SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING FORM S3 - 2	32
TRUNK CARD SWITCH SETTINGS E AND M/TIE TRUNK CARD	6	SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING FORM S4 - 1 SHEETS 1-2	2
TRUNK CARD SWITCH SETTINGS - DID/TIE TRUNK CARD	6	SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING FORM S4 - 2	32
ABSORB PLAN	2		
CLASS OF RESTRICTION	4		
CONTROL PLAN	6		
4 ENTRY EXCEPTION TABLE	6		
20 RANGE EXCEPTION TABLE	6		
800 ENTRY EXCEPTION TABLE	6		

2.002 TO ENTER OR EXIT Standard or Extended Programming
FOLLOW THE PROCEDURE BELOW

CAUTION

THE DATA OF THE FOLLOWING FORMS CAN BE
ENTERED AFTER THE CONSOLE HAS BEEN
PLACED IN THE DESIRED PROGRAMMING MODE
(STANDARD OR EXTENDED)

TO ENTER STANDARD PROGRAMMING MODE

SET THUMBWHEEL SWITCHES TO 777X
(WHERE X IS THE PROGRAMMING CONSOLE)

PRESS

LAMP
TEST

LAMP TEST LED LIT

OR

DIAL FEATURE ACCESS CODE FOR FEATURE NUMBER 29 FROM THE CONSOLE - LAMP TEST LED LIT

TO ENTER EXTENDED PROGRAMMING MODE

ENTER STANDARD PROGRAMMING

PRESS

NEXT

LAMP TEST LED FLASHES

TO TERMINATE EXTENDED PROGRAMMING MODE

PRESS

NEXT

LAMP TEST LED LIT SOLID - SYSTEM IS IN STANDARD PROGRAMMING MODE

TO TERMINATE STANDARD PROGRAMMING MODE

IF THE SYSTEM WAS PUT IN STANDARD
PROGRAMMING MODE WITH FEATURE NUMBER 29

PRESS

LAMP
TEST

LAMP TEST LED UNLIT
SYSTEM OUT OF PROGRAMMING
MODE

OR

IF THE SYSTEM WAS PUT IN STANDARD
PROGRAMMING MODE BY CHANGING
THE THUMBWHEEL SWITCHES, SET
THE THUMBWHEEL SWITCHES TO 8888

PRESS

LAMP
TEST

LAMP TEST LED UNLIT
SYSTEM OUT OF PROGRAMMING
MODE

2.003 THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE MUST BE USED WHEN INITIALLY PROGRAMMING THE SYSTEM

CAUTION
THIS PROCEDURE
WILL INITIALIZE THE
RAM AND DESTROY
ALL INFORMATION
CURRENTLY CONTAINED

1. SET THE THUMBWHEEL SWITCHES ON THE TONE CONTROL CARD TO 777X WHERE X IS THE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER OF THE CONSOLE BEING USED

2. PRESS

LAMP TEST

LAMP TEST LED LIT. SYSTEM IN STANDARD PROGRAMMING MODE

3. PRESS

NEXT

LAMP TEST LED FLASHING. SYSTEM IN EXTENDED PROGRAMMING MODE

4. SET THE THUMBWHEEL SWITCHES ON THE TONE CONTROL CARD TO 7776.

- 5A. PRESS

CONFIG/INIT

5B DIAL 0

SOURCE DISPLAY SHOWS DATA BLOCK DIALED I.E. 0.

6. PRESS

ENTER

DESTINATION DISPLAY SHOWS

□ . □ . □ . □ . □ . □ . □ . □ . □

7. PRESS THE RESET BUTTON ON THE SCANNER CARD - SYSTEM RESETS AND IS REMOVED FROM PROGRAMMING MODE. TO ENTER STANDARD PROGRAMMING MODE REPEAT STEPS 1 AND 2. TO ENTER EXTENDED PROGRAMMING MODE REPEAT STEPS 1,2 AND 3.

2.004 TO INITIALIZE A SPECIFIC DATA BLOCK

CAUTION
THIS PROCEDURE
WILL INITIALIZE
THE SECTION OF RAM
SELECTED AND RESULT IN THE LOSS
OF ASSOCIATED CUSTOMER
PROGRAMMING

1. IF THE SYSTEM HAS BEEN PREVIOUSLY PROGRAMMED DIAL THE PROGRAMMING SECURITY CODE (FEATURE NUMBER 29) OR SET THE THUMBWHEEL SWITCHES ON THE TONE CONTROL CARD TO 777X (WHERE X IS THE CONSOLE NUMBER)

2. PRESS LAMP TEST LED LIT, SYSTEM IS IN STANDARD PROGRAMMING MODE

3A. PRESS LAMP TEST LED FLASHING, SYSTEM IS IN EXTENDED PROGRAMMING MODE

3B. SET THE THUMBWHEEL SWITCHES TO 7776

4A. PRESS

4B. DIAL DATA BLOCK NUMBER TO BE INITIALIZED (CONSULT TABLE 4-1)- SOURCE DISPLAY SHOWS DATA BLOCK NUMBER

TABLE 4-1

DATA BLOCK NUMBER	DATA BLOCK INFORMATION
1	ALL STANDARD PROGRAMMING AND
2*	SUPERSET CUSTOMER DATA
3	ARS
4	TOLL CONTROL
5	STATION INFO. (ACD DATA, ACCOUNT CODES)
6	ALARM CALL
7	SYSTEM SPEED CALL
8	SPECIAL SET SPEED CALL

5. PRESS — DESTINATION DISPLAY SHOWS.

* A. INITIALIZATION OF DATA BLOCK 2 WILL INITIALIZE SUPERSET CUSTOMER DATA.
 B. INITIALIZATION OF DATA BLOCK 1 WILL INITIALIZE BOTH, DATA BLOCK 1 AND DATA BLOCK 2.

CAUTION
THIS PROCEDURE
WILL INITIALIZE
THE SECTION OF RAM
SELECTED AND RESULT IN THE LOSS
OF ASSOCIATED DATA IN
PROGRAM

6. REPEAT STEPS 4 AND 5 FOR ADDITIONAL
INITIALIZATIONS, IF REQUIRED.
IF ALL DATA BLOCKS
HAVE BEEN ENTERED PRESS THE
RESET BUTTON ON THE SCANNER
CARD - SYSTEM RESETS AND EXITS
PROGRAMMING MODE. TO ENTER
STANDARD PROGRAMMING MODE
REPEAT STEPS 1 AND 2. TO ENTER
EXTENDED PROGRAMMING MODE
REPEAT STEPS 1,2 AND 3 A:
THEN SET THUMBWHEEL SWITCHES TO 8888.

3. PRESS [RECALL] TO RETURN TO STANDARD PROGRAMMING MODE

2. SET THE THUMBWHEEL SWITCHES TO 7777

1. PRESS [RECALL]

4. ON DATA BLOCK NUMBER 1, ENTER THE DATA WITH THE CONSOLE KEYS
AS SHOWN IN THE FOLLOWING TABLE

TABLE 4-1

DATA BLOCK NUMBER	DATA BLOCK INFORMATION
1	SPECIAL SET SPEED CALL
2	SYSTEM SPEED CALL
3	ALARM CALL
4	STATION AND ADD DATA (ACCOUNT CODES)
5	TOT CONTROL
6	ARS
7	SUBSTANTIAL CUSTOMER DATA
8	ALL STANDARD PROGRAMS AND DATA

3. PRESS [RECALL] TO RETURN TO STANDARD PROGRAMMING MODE



4. ON DATA BLOCK NUMBER 1, ENTER THE DATA WITH THE CONSOLE KEYS AS SHOWN IN THE FOLLOWING TABLE

PROGRAMMING FORMS PART 1

FORM NAME
CUSTOMER CHANGES
SYSTEM OPTIONS
FEATURE
CLASS OF SERVICE OPTION
EXTENSIONS
EXTENSION RANGE PROGRAMMING
HUNT GROUP (AGENT/RECORDING GROUPS) NON DIAL-IN TRUNKS.
DIAL-IN TRUNKS
DID CCSA TRUNKS
TRUNK GROUPS
TRUNK CARD SWITCH SETTING - CO TRUNKS
TRUNK CARD SWITCH SETTINGS E AND M/TIE TRUNK CARD
TRUNK CARD SWITCH SETTINGS - DID/TIE TRUNK CARD
ABSORB PLAN
CLASS OF RESTRICTION
CONTROL PLAN
4 ENTRY EXCEPTION TABLE
20 RANGE EXCEPTION TABLE
800 ENTRY TABLE

0000 0001 0002 0003 0004 0005 0006 0007 0008 0009 0010 0011 0012 0013 0014 0015 0016 0017 0018 0019 0020 0021 0022 0023 0024 0025 0026 0027 0028 0029 0030 0031 0032 0033 0034 0035 0036 0037 0038 0039 0040 0041 0042 0043 0044 0045 0046 0047 0048 0049 0050 0051 0052 0053 0054 0055 0056 0057 0058 0059 0060 0061 0062 0063 0064 0065 0066 0067 0068 0069 0070 0071 0072 0073 0074 0075 0076 0077 0078 0079 0080 0081 0082 0083 0084 0085 0086 0087 0088 0089 0090 0091 0092 0093 0094 0095 0096 0097 0098 0099

CUSTOMER CHANGES



CUSTOMER NAME _____
CUSTOMER SITE _____

DATE OF CHANGE	SERVICE PERSON	TYPE OF CHANGE	REMARKS



CUSTOMER CHANGES



CUSTOMER NAME: _____
CUSTOMER SITE: _____

DATE OF CHANGE	SERVICE PERSON	TYPE OF CHANGE	REMARKS

CUSTOMER CHANGES

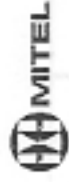


CUSTOMER NAME _____

CUSTOMER SITE: _____

DATE OF CHANGE	SERVICE PERSON	TYPE OF CHANGE	REMARKS





SYSTEM OPTIONS

OPTION

OPTION NUMBER	OPTION NAME	DIAL OPTION NUMBER (100-338)	ADD	OPTION NUMBER	OPTION NAME	DIAL OPTION NUMBER (100-339)	ADD
	ATTENDANT RELATED OPTIONS						
100	ATTENDANT BELL OFF BUTTON ENABLE	/	/	125	ATTENDANT TIMED RECALL - DONT ANSWER 10S		
101	ATTENDANT BOTH BUTTON ENABLE	/	/	126	ATTENDANT TIMED RECALL - DONT ANSWER 20S		
102	ATTENDANT BOTH MUTE STANDARD	/	/	127	ATTENDANT TIMED RECALL - DONT ANSWER 40S		
103	ATTENDANT BUSY OVERRIDE	/	/	128	ATTENDANT TIMED RECALL - HOLD 20S		
104	ATTENDANT CALL BACK BUTTON ENABLE	/	/	129	ATTENDANT TIMED RECALL - HOLD 40S		
105	ATTENDANT CALL-BLOCK ENABLE (HOLD BUTTON 4)	/	/	130	ATTENDANT TRUNK BUSY OUT ENABLE		
106	ATTENDANT CAMP ON	/	/	131	RESERVED		
107	ATTENDANT CO TRUNK-CO TRUNK CONNECT ENABLE	/	/	132	RESERVED		
108	ATTENDANT CO TRUNK-NON CO TRUNK CONNECT ENABLE	/	/	133	OID TO NON-CO TRUNK VIA ATTENDANT INHIBIT		
109	ATTENDANT NON CO TRUNK-NON CO TRUNK CONNECT ENABLE	/	/	134	END OF DIAL SIGNAL FOR OUTGOING TRUNKS (M)		
110	ATTENDANT CONFERENCE ENABLE	/	/	135	INTERCEPT TO ATTENDANT - DID DIAL - IN CCSA VACANT/ILLEGAL		
111	ATTENDANT DISA CODE SET-UP ENABLE	/	/	136	INTERCEPT TO ATTENDANT - ILLEGAL ACCESS		
112	ATTENDANT DO NOT DISTURB AND MESSAGE WAITING DISPLAY	/	/	137	INTERCEPT TO ATTENDANT - VACANT NUMBER		
113	ATTENDANT GUEST ROOM BUTTON ENABLE	/	/	138	INTERCEPT TO ATTENDANT - DO NOT DISTURB		
114	RESERVED			139	RESERVED		
115	ATTENDANT LOCK OUT ALARM ENABLE	/	/	140	RESERVED		
116	ATTENDANT NEW CALL TONE ENABLE	/	/	141	RESERVED		
117	ATTENDANT PAGE BUTTON ENABLE	/	/	142	RESERVED		
118	ATTENDANT PRINTER CONTROL ENABLE	/	/	143	RESERVED		
119	ATTENDANT ROOM STATUS BUTTON ENABLE & DISPLAY ENABLE	/	/	144	RESERVED		
120	ATTENDANT SERIAL CALL	/	/	145	RESERVED		
121	ATTENDANT BUTTON CHANGE FLASH TO SERIAL CALL	/	/	146	RESERVED		
122	ATTENDANT STATION BUSY OUT ENABLE	/	/	147	RESERVED		
123	ATTENDANT TIMED RECALL - CAMP ON 20S.	/	/	148	RESERVED		
124	ATTENDANT TIMED RECALL - CAMP ON 40S	/	/	149	RESERVED		
					SYSTEM RELATED OPTIONS		
				150	24 HOUR CLOCK		
				151	DATA DEMULTIPLEX ENABLE		
				152	RESERVED		

SYSTEM OPTIONS

OPTION



OPTION NAME	OPTION NUMBER	DIAL OPTION NUMBER (100-339)	ADD	OPTION NAME	OPTION NUMBER	DIAL OPTION NUMBER (100-339)	ADD
DIGIT TRANSLATION PLAN 1	153			CANNOT DIAL TRUNK AFTER FLASH	183		
DIGIT TRANSLATION PLAN 2	154			CANNOT DIAL TRUNK AFTER FLASH IF HOLDING OR IN CONFERENCE WITH TRUNK	184		
DIGIT TRANSLATION PLAN 3	155			DISCRIMINATING DIAL TONE	185		
FLEXIBLE NIGHT SERVICE	156			DISCRIMINATING RINGING	186		
IDENTIFIED TRUNK GROUP ENABLE	157			DO NOT DISTURB ENABLE	187		
INCOMING TO OUTGOING CALL FORWARD ENABLE	158			EXTENSION NON - CO TRUNK TO TRUNK CONNECT ENABLE	188		
INHIBIT AUTOMATIC SUPERVISION	159			FLASH TIMING = .7 SECONDS	189		
LIMITED WAIT FOR DIAL TONE 5S	160			FLASH TIMING = .9 SECONDS	190		
MUSIC ON HOLD DISABLE	161			FLASH TIMING = 1.1 SECONDS	191		
NIGHT BELL 3 WITH MINOR ALARM ENABLE	162			MESSAGE REGISTRATION ENABLE	192		
NIGHT SERVICE AUTOMATIC SWITCHING	163			MESSAGE REGISTRATION COUNT ADDITIONAL SUPERVISIONS	193		
NIGHT SERVICE TIMEOUT - 20S	164			MESSAGE REGISTRATION TIMER = 20 SECONDS	194		
NIGHT SERVICE TIMEOUT - 40S	165			MESSAGE REGISTRATION TIMER = 40 SECONDS	195		
REMOTE SYSTEM RESET - PROTECTION OVERRIDE	166			MESSAGE REGISTRATION MULTIPLIER = 2 UNITS	196		
RINGING TIMEOUT 1 MINUTE	167			MESSAGE REGISTRATION MULTIPLIER = 3 UNITS	197		
SYSTEM ID ENABLE	168			MESSAGE REGISTRATION MULTIPLIER = 4 UNITS	198		
TRUNK RE-CALL PARTIAL INHIBIT	169			MESSAGE REGISTRATION SURCHARGE = 1 UNITS	199		
RESERVED	170			MESSAGE REGISTRATION SURCHARGE = 2 UNITS	200		
STORE AND FORWARD	171			MESSAGE REGISTRATION SURCHARGE = 3 UNITS	201		
15 SEC EXTERNAL INTERDIGHT TIMEOUT	172			MESSAGE REGISTRATION SURCHARGE = 4 UNITS	202		
TRUNK ALARM ENABLE; NO SEIZE ACKNOWLEDGE	173			MESSAGE REGISTRATION SURCHARGE = 5 UNITS	203		
TRUNK ALARM ENABLE; NO RELEASE ACKNOWLEDGE	174			MESSAGE REGISTRATION SURCHARGE = 6 UNITS	204		
RESERVED	175			MESSAGE REGISTRATION SURCHARGE = 7 UNITS	205		
RESERVED	176			MESSAGE REGISTRATION SURCHARGE = 8 UNITS	206		
RESERVED	177			DISCRIMINATING RINGING - ALL CALLS	207		
RESERVED	178			OUTGOING TRUNK CALL - BACK	208		
RESERVED	179			OUTGOING TRUNK CAMP ON	209		
STATION RELATED OPTIONS				PARK AND CALL - HOLD RECALL - 2 MINUTES	210		
CAN FLASH IF TALKING TO A STATION	180			PARK AND CALL - HOLD RECALL - 4 MINUTES	211		
CAN FLASH IF TALKING TO A INCOMING TRUNK	181						
CAN FLASH IF TALKING TO A OUTGOING TRUNK	182						

SYSTEM OPTIONS

OPTION

OPTION

OPTION

OPTION

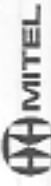


OPTION NUMBER (100-339)	OPTION NAME	OPTION NUMBER	OPTION NAME	OPTION NUMBER (300-359)	ADD
212	RANGE PROGRAMMING ENABLE		ARS DIAL 0 TIMEOUT 10 SEC	241	ADD
213	SINGLE DIGIT CHALING ENABLE		ARS UNRESTRICTED OFFICE CODE ENABLE	242	
214	SINGLE DIGIT CHALING TIME OUT = 3 S		RESERVED	243	
215	SINGLE DIGIT CHALING TIME OUT = 5 S		RESERVED	244	
	RESERVED		AUTOMATIC WAKE - UP ENABLE	245	/
216	REPEATED CAMP ON BEEP - 5 SECONDS		AUTOMATIC WAKE - UP ALARM TO ATTENDANT ENABLE	246	/
217	REPEATED CAMP ON BEEP - 15 SECONDS		AUTOMATIC WAKE - UP MUSIC ON HOLD	247	
218	TAFAS AVAILABLE DURING DAY		AUTOMATIC WAKE - UP PRINT	248	
219	TRANSFER DIAL TONE		RESERVED	249	
220	RESERVED		RESERVED	250	
221	RESERVED		RESERVED	251	
222	RESERVED		RESERVED	252	
223	RESERVED		CALL FORWARDING - BUSY	253	
224	RESERVED		ISYSTEM DIAL IN THE THINK, CCSA		
225	RESERVED		CALL FORWARDING - DONT ANSWER	254	
226	RESERVED		SYS. DIAL - IN THE TK, CCSA		
227	RESERVED		CALL FORWARDING - DONT ANSWER	255	
228	RESERVED		TIMEOUT - 10 SECONDS		
229	RESERVED		CALL FORWARDING - DONT ANSWER	256	
	FEATURE RELATED OPTIONS		TIMEOUT - 20 SECONDS		
	ACCOUNT CODE ENABLE	230	CALL FORWARDING - DONT ANSWER	257	
	VERIFIABLE ACCOUNT CODES	231	TIMEOUT - 40 SECONDS		
	ACCOUNT CODE LENGTH 4 DIGITS	232	CONTROLLED OUTGOING RESTRICTION SET - UP	258	/
	RESERVED		CUSTOMER DATA PRINT OUT ENABLE	259	
	ACCOUNT CODE LENGTH 8 DIGITS	233	CUSTOMER PROGRAMMING ENABLE	260	
	ACCOUNT CODE LENGTH 12 DIGITS	234	CUSTOMER PROGRAMMING OF ARS ENABLE	261	
	VARIABLE LENGTH ACCOUNT CODES	235	CUSTOMER PROGRAMMING		
	RESERVED	236	OF COS DEFINITIONS ENABLE	262	
	ARS ENABLE	237	CUSTOMER PROGRAMMING OF EXTENSIONS ENABLE	263	
	ARS RETURN DIAL TONE	238	CUSTOMER PROGRAMMING OF FEATURES ENABLE	264	
	ARS DIAL 0 TIMEOUT 5 SECONDS	239	CUSTOMER PROGRAMMING OF HUNT GROUPS ENABLE	265	
		240			

1:25 PM

SYSTEM OPTIONS

OPTION



OPTION NUMBER	OPTION NAME	DIAL OPTION NUMBER (100-333)	OPTION	ADD	OPTION NAME	OPTION NUMBER	OPTION	ADD
266	CUSTOMER PROGRAMMING OF SPEED CALL ENABLE				RESERVED	293		
267	CUSTOMER PROGRAMMING OF SYSTEM OPTIONS ENABLE				RESERVED	294		
268	CUSTOMER PROGRAMMING OF TOLL CONTROL ENABLE				TRAFFIC MEASUREMENT AUTOPRINT	295		
269	CUSTOMER PROGRAMMING OF TRUNK GROUP'S ENABLE				TRAFFIC MEASUREMENT COMPACT REPORT	296		
270	CUSTOMER PROGRAMMING OF TRUNKS ENABLE				TRAFFIC MEASUREMENT CONSOLE FUNCTION ENABLE	297		
271	CUSTOMER RANGE PROGRAMMING ENABLE				TRAFFIC MEASUREMENT ENABLE	298		
272	CUSTOMER PROGRAMMING OF SUPERSET 4 ENABLE				TRAFFIC MEASUREMENT EXTREME VALUE MODE	299		
273	EXTERNAL CALL FORWARDING ENABLE				TRAFFIC MEASUREMENT POLLING	300		
274	HANDS FREE ENABLE				RESERVED	301		
275	MESSAGE WAITING SET - UP (BELL)				RESERVED	302		
276	MESSAGE WAITING SET - UP (LAMP)				RESERVED	303		
277	SMOR RECORD OUTGOING CALLS				RESERVED	304		
278	SMOR RECORD INCOMING CALLS				RESERVED	305		
279	SMOR RECORD ONLY INCOMING CO CALLS				RESERVED	306		
280	SMOR RECORD METER PULSES				RESERVED	307		
281	SMOR DROP INCOMPLETE OUTGOING CALLS				RESERVED	308		
282	SMOR DROP CALLS OF LESS THAN 3 DIGITS				RESERVED	309		
283	SMOR EXTENDED RECORD				PRINTER RELATED OPTIONS			
284	SMOR INDICATE LONG CALLS				CONDENSED SMOR PRINT ENABLE	310		
285	SMOR OVERWRITE ENABLE				CENTRONICS 730 - 3 PRINTER			
286	SPEED CALL ENABLE				IGNORE PRINT ENABLE	311		
287	SPEED CALL PROGRAMMING ENABLE				MESSAGE REGISTER & MESSAGE WAITING CHANGE PRINT ENABLE	312		
288	SPEED CALL CONFIDENTIAL NUMBER DISPLAY ENABLE				PRINTER CARRIAGE RETURN DELAY	313		
289	RESERVED				PRINTER TRANSMIT ADDITIONAL BILLS	314		
290	TOLL CONTROL - FIRST DIGIT				PRIORITIZED EXTRA LINE FEES (HOTEL/MOTEL ONLY)	315		
291	TOLL CONTROL - MULTI DIGIT				ROOM MESSAGE REGISTER AUDIT ENABLE	316		
292					ROOM STATUS AUDIT ENABLE	317		

SYSTEM OPTIONS

OPTION NAME	DIAL OPTION NUMBER (100 - 339)	OPTION NUMBER	OPTION NAME	DIAL OPTION NUMBER (100 - 339)
ZERO MESSAGE REGISTER AFTER ROOM REGISTER AUDIT	318		SUPERSET RELATED OPTIONS	
RESERVED	319		SUPERSET DISCONNECT ALARM	330
RESERVED	320		SUPERSET IMMEDIATE LINE SELECTION ENABLE	331
RESERVED	321		SUPERSET LAST NUMBER REDIAL ENABLE	332
RESERVED	322		SUPERSET AUTO HOLD DISABLE	333
RESERVED	323		RESERVED	334
RESERVED	324		RESERVED	335
RESERVED	325		RESERVED	336
RESERVED	326		RESERVED	337
RESERVED	327		RESERVED	338
RESERVED	328		RESERVED	339
RESERVED	329			

AFTER ALL OPTIONS ARE ADDED PRESS

ENTER

NOTES TO DELETE SYSTEM OPTIONS

OPTION NUMBERS DELETE

AFTER ALL REQUIRED OPTIONS HAVE BEEN REMOVED

ENTER

TO REVIEW SYSTEM OPTIONS

OPTION NEXT NEXT

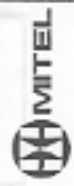
SYSTEM FEATURE ACCESS CODES



SYSTEM FEATURE ACCESS CODES

DESCRIPTION	FEATURE	DIAL 1-48	ACCESS CODES	ENTER
ATTENDANT ACCESS	27		65	ENTER
CALLBACK - DONT ANSWER	28			
CALL FORWARDING - BUSY	29		5050	
CALL FORWARDING - DONT ANSWER	30			
CALL FORWARDING - FOLLOW ME	31			
CALL PARK	32		#	
DIAL CALL PICKUP				
DIRECTED CALL PICKUP				
MEET ME CONFERENCE				
PAGER 1	33			
PAGER 2	34			
HOLD PICKUP ACCESS	35			
PAGER 1 AND 2	36			
TAFAS - ALL	37			
TAFAS - 1	38			
TAFAS - 2	39			
TAFAS - 3	40			
ATTENDANT FUNCTION	41			
MAINTENANCE FUNCTION	42			
DID ATTENDANT ACCESS CODE	43			
DIRECT INWARD SYSTEM ACCESS	44			
EXECUTIVE BUSY OVERRIDE (SINGLE DIGIT)***	45			
CALLBACK - BUSY (SINGLE DIGIT)***	46		69	
ROOM DO NOT DISTURB	47		69	
CALL HOLD	48			
CALL RETRIEVE (LOCAL)				

DESCRIPTION	FEATURE	DIAL 1-48	ACCESS CODES	ENTER
CALL RETRIEVE (REMOTE)				
ROOM STATUS UPDATE (MAID IN ROOM)				
PROGRAMMING SECURITY CODE				
ALARM CALL (AUTOMATIC WAKE - UP)				
ACCOUNT CODE				
SPEED CALL				
ASSIGN ACCESS CODES TO FEATURES 33-42 FOR TRUNK GROUP 1 IF NECESSARY				
TRUNK GROUP 1 ACCESS CODE 2				
TRUNK GROUP 1 ACCESS CODE 3				
TRUNK GROUP 1 ACCESS CODE 4				
TRUNK GROUP 1 ACCESS CODE 5				
TRUNK GROUP 1 ACCESS CODE 6				
TRUNK GROUP 1 ACCESS CODE 7				
TRUNK GROUP 1 ACCESS CODE 8				
TRUNK GROUP 1 ACCESS CODE 9				
TRUNK GROUP 1 ACCESS CODE 10				
TRUNK GROUP 1 ACCESS CODE 11				
CUSTOMER PROGRAMMING SECURITY CODE				
A.R.S. ACCESS CODE				
HANDS-FREE ACTIVATION				
CALL FORWARDING BUSY - DONT ANSWER				
EXTENSION RESET				
SUPERSET 4 LOOPBACK TEST				
ATTENDANT ACCESS	1		0	
CALLBACK - DONT ANSWER	2		67	
CALL FORWARDING - BUSY	3		51	
CALL FORWARDING - DONT ANSWER	4		52	
CALL FORWARDING - FOLLOW ME	5		53	
CALL PARK	6		54	
DIAL CALL PICKUP	7		56	
DIRECTED CALL PICKUP	8		66	
MEET ME CONFERENCE	9		57	
PAGER 1	10		91	
PAGER 2	11		92	
HOLD PICKUP ACCESS	12		98	
PAGER 1 AND 2	13		60	
TAFAS - ALL	14		70	
TAFAS - 1	15		71	
TAFAS - 2	16		72	
TAFAS - 3	17		73	
ATTENDANT FUNCTION	18			
MAINTENANCE FUNCTION	19		555	
DID ATTENDANT ACCESS CODE	20			
DIRECT INWARD SYSTEM ACCESS	21			
EXECUTIVE BUSY OVERRIDE (SINGLE DIGIT)***	22		9	
CALLBACK - BUSY (SINGLE DIGIT)***	23		9	
ROOM DO NOT DISTURB	24		78	
CALL HOLD	25		63	
CALL RETRIEVE (LOCAL)	26		64	



TO REVIEW ACCESS CODES

***FIRST DIGIT CONFLICT ALLOWED WITH OTHER ACCESS CODES



TO CHANGE
DIAL COS
NUMBER
1-16

ANY OPTION FOR A COS 1-16

PRESS OPTION/DIAL OPTION NUMBER 33-120 PRESS

ADD TO ENABLE OR PRESS DELETE TO REMOVE

OPTION NO.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	OPTION NO.	OPTION NAME
33																	33	AUTOMATIC CALLBACK
34																	34	CALL FORWARDING - BUSY
35																	35	CALL FORWARDING - DONT ANSWER
36																	36	CALL FORWARDING - FOLLOW ME
37																	37	CALL PARK
38																	38	NEVER A FORWARDEE
39																	39	DIRECTED CALL PICKUP
40																	40	EXECUTIVE BUSY OVERRIDE
41																	41	DATA SECURITY
42																	42	STATION OVERRIDE SECURITY
43																	43	INWARD RESTRICTION IDIR
44																	44	ORIGINATE ONLY
45																	45	RECEIVE ONLY
46																	46	FLASH DISABLE
47																	47	NEVER A CONSULTEE
48																	48	BROKERS CALL
49																	49	STATION CONFERENCE
50																	50	MEET ME CONFERENCE
51																	51	CAMP-ON
52																	52	DO NOT OVERFLOW
53																	53	PAGING ACCESS
54																	54	TAFAS ACCESS
55																	55	HOLD PICKUP
56																	56	ACCOUNT CODE ACCESS
57																	57	MANUAL LINE
58																	58	CONTACT MONITOR
59																	59	HON-CO TRUNKS VIA SUPERVISOR INHIBIT
60																	60	CO TRUNKS VIA SUPERVISOR INHIBIT
61																	61	NO DIAL TONE
62																	62	FLASH FOR SUPERVISOR
63																	63	HON-SIN-SIN RESTRICT APPLIES
64																	64	MESSAGE REGISTER
65																	65	TRUNK GROUP 1 ACCESS
66																	66	TRUNK GROUP 2 ACCESS
67																	67	TRUNK GROUP 3 ACCESS
68																	68	TRUNK GROUP 4 ACCESS
69																	69	TRUNK GROUP 5 ACCESS
70																	70	TRUNK GROUP 6 ACCESS
71																	71	TRUNK GROUP 7 ACCESS
72																	72	TRUNK GROUP 8 ACCESS
73																	73	TRUNK GROUP 9 ACCESS
74																	74	TRUNK GROUP 10 ACCESS
75																	75	TRUNK GROUP 11 ACCESS
76																	76	TRUNK GROUP 12 ACCESS

1105
1105
1905
2201

CLASS OF SERVICE OPTIONS

TO CHANGE ANY OPTION FOR A COS 3-16 PRESS **OPTION** DIAL OPTION NUMBER 33-120 PRESS **ADD** TO ENABLE OR PRESS **DELETE** TO REMOVE

TO COPY COS DIAL COS NUMBER 1-16 PRESS **COS DEFINE**

TO REVIEW THE OPTIONS WITHIN A COS DIAL COS NUMBER PRESS **COS DEFINE**

TO ENTER ALL INFORMATION IN THAT COS AFTER ALL OPTIONS IN THAT COS HAVE BEEN REVIEWED PRESS **ENTER**

TO CHANGE ANY OPTION FOR A COS 3-16 PRESS **OPTION** DIAL OPTION NUMBER 33-120 PRESS **ADD** TO ENABLE OR PRESS **DELETE** TO REMOVE

REPEAT FOR EACH OPTION IN THE COS

OPTION NO.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	OPTION NO.	OPTION NAME
77	/																77	MESSAGE WAITING APPLIES
78	/																78	ROOM DO NOT DISTURB ENABLE
79	/																79	CALL HOLD AND RETRIEVE ACCESS
80	/																80	ROOM STATUS APPLIES
81	/																81	CALL FORWARDING SYSTEM INHIBIT
82	/																82	ALARM CALL ENABLE
83	/																83	FORCED ACCOUNT CODE ENTRY
84	/																84	NO. SMOR RECORD APPLIES
85	/																85	SPEED CALL TABLE 1&2 ACCESS
86	/																86	SPEED CALL TABLE 3&4 ACCESS
87	/																87	SPEED CALL TABLE 5&6 ACCESS
88	/																88	SPEED CALL TABLE 7&8 ACCESS
89	/																89	SPEED CALL TABLE 9&10 ACCESS
90	/																90	SPEED CALL TABLE 11&12 ACCESS
91	/																91	SPEED CALL TABLE 13&14 ACCESS
92	/																92	SPEED CALL TABLE 15&16 ACCESS
93	/																93	SPEED CALL TABLE 17&18 ACCESS
94	/																94	CANNOT DIAL A TRUNK AFTER FLASHING
95	/																95	INCOMING TRUNK ROTARY DIAL ONLY
96	/																96	ARS RESTRICTED
97	/																97	EXTERNAL CALL FORWARDING ENABLE
98	/																98	TRANSFER WITH PRIVACY
99	/																99	HANDS - FREE STATION
100	/																100	ARS ALLOWED
101	/																101	EARTH GROUND BUTTON
102	/																102	CALL ANNOUNCE PORT
103	/																103	EXTENSION RESET
104	/																104	RESERVED
105	/																105	RESERVED
106	/																106	SUPRESET 4 SUB - ATTENDANT
107	/																107	REPEATED CAMP - ON BEEPS

TO COPY COS

TO REVIEW THE OPTIONS WITHIN A COS DIAL COS NUMBER PRESS **COS DEFINE**

TO CHANGE ANY OPTION FOR A COS 3-16 PRESS **OPTION** DIAL OPTION NUMBER 33-120 PRESS **ADD** TO ENABLE OR PRESS **DELETE** TO REMOVE

TO ENTER ALL INFORMATION IN THAT COS AFTER ALL OPTIONS IN THAT COS HAVE BEEN REVIEWED PRESS **ENTER**

TO CHANGE ANY OPTION FOR A COS 3-16 PRESS **OPTION** DIAL OPTION NUMBER 33-120 PRESS **ADD** TO ENABLE OR PRESS **DELETE** TO REMOVE

TO COPY COS DIAL COS NUMBER 1-16 PRESS **COS DEFINE**

TO REVIEW THE OPTIONS WITHIN A COS

DIAL COS NUMBER **OPTION** **NEXT** **NEXT** **NEXT**

NOTES: YOU CANNOT CHANGE AN EXTENSION OR TRUNK IF THE EXTENSION OR TRUNK IS BUSY. HAS MESSAGE WAITING OR DO NOT DISTURB SET. IT ALSO CANNOT BE CHANGED UNLESS MESSAGE REGISTER IS CLEARED.



CLASS OF SERVICE OPTIONS

TO CHANGE ANY OPTION FOR A COS 1-16 PRESS DIAL OPTION NUMBER 33-120 PRESS TO ENABLE OR PRESS

REPEAT FOR EACH OPTION IN THE COS

OPTION NO.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	OPTION NO.	OPTION NAME
108																	108	BACKGROUND MUSIC
109																	109	SURFSET 4 SUB ATTENDANT MESSAGE PROGRAM
110																	110	SPECIAL DISA
111																	111	DIRECT TO ARS
112																	112	OFF PREMISE EXTENSION
113																	113	DISALLOW ARS SCHEDULE A
114																	114	DISALLOW ARS SCHEDULE B
115																	115	DISALLOW ARS SCHEDULE C
116																	116	ARS LIMITED ACCESS
117																	117	CALL DISTRIBUTION AGENT POSITION
118																	118	ARS MOST EXPENSIVE ROUTE BEEP
119																	119	LOW GAIN CONFERENCE ENABLE
120																	120	PRIVACY DISABLE

TO ENTER ALL INFORMATION IN THIS COS ENTER ALL OPTIONS IN THIS COS THAT WILL BE USED

PRESS

TO REVIEW THE OPTIONS WITHIN A COS



NOTES YOU CANNOT CHANGE AN EXTENSION OR TRUNK IF THE EXTENSION OR TRUNK IS BUSY, HAS MESSAGE WAITING OR DO NOT DISTURB SET. IT ALSO CANNOT BE CHANGED UNLESS MESSAGE REGISTER IS CLEARED.



EXTENSION

TO ENTER EXTENSION PROGRAMMING PRESS

NAME	EQPT NUMBER DIAL 1-112 OR 161-256 (SEE NOTE 1)	EXTN NUMBER DIAL CODE OR SEE NOTES 2,3, OR 4	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY TOLL DENY OR TOLL ALLOW (SEE NOTES 5)	BUSY LAMP NUMBER DIAL BUSY LAMP NUMBER 1-200	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-10 OR DELETE	ENTER
	087	100	1		1		<input type="button" value="ENTER"/>
	2	111	1		12		<input type="button" value="DELETE"/>
	4	114	1		15		<input type="button" value="DELETE"/>
	5	115	1		16		<input type="button" value="DELETE"/>
	6	116	1		17		<input type="button" value="DELETE"/>
	7	117	1		18		<input type="button" value="DELETE"/>
	8	118	1		19		<input type="button" value="DELETE"/>
	9	119	1		20		<input type="button" value="DELETE"/>
	10	120	1		21		<input type="button" value="DELETE"/>
		121	1		22		<input type="button" value="DELETE"/>
		122	1		23		<input type="button" value="DELETE"/>

- NOTES
- EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 161-256 APPLIES TO SX-200 ONLY
 - TO ASSIGN NON CONFLICTING SINGLE DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER, ENTER N# WHERE N IS THE SINGLE DIGIT
 - TO REMOVE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING
 - TO SEE THE NEXT EQPT. NUMBER ASSIGNED AS AN EXTENSION
 - COR 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF MULTI DIGIT TOLL CONTROL IS USED

650

EXTENSIONS
EXTENSION MUST BE REMOVED FROM ANY HUNT GROUP BEFORE REMOVING THE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING





EXTENSION

10 ENTER EXTENSION PROGRAMMING PRESS

EXTN

NAME	EQPT NUMBER DIAL 1-112 OR 161-256 (SEE NOTE 1)	EXTN NUMBER DIAL CODE OR SEE NOTES 2,3, OR 4	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY TOLL DENY OR PICKUP CODE (1, 2, OR 3) TOLL ALLOW (SEE NOTES 5)	BUISY LAMP NUMBER	DIAL BUSY LAMP NUMBER 1-200	PICKUP GROUP	DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ENTER
	12	123	1			124			
	13	124				125			
	14	125				126			
	15	126				127			
	16	127				128			
	17	128				129			
	18	129				130			
	19	130				131			
	20	131				132			
	21	132				133			
	22	133				134			

NOTES

- EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 161-256 APPLIES TO SX-200 ONLY
- TO ASSIGN NON CONFLICTING SINGLE DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER, ENTER NA WHERE N IS THE SINGLE DIGIT
- TO REMOVE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING
- TO SEE THE NEXT EQPT. NUMBER ASSIGNED AS AN EXTENSION
- COR 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF MULTI DIGIT TOLL CONTROL IS USED

EQPT NUMBER

NEXT

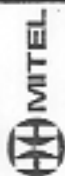
EXTN

EQPT EQUIPMENT NUMBER

EXTN NUMBER

DELETE

EXTENSION
EXTENSION MUST BE REMOVED FROM ANY HUNT GROUP BEFORE REMOVING THE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING



EXTENSION

TO ENTER EXTENSION PROGRAMMING PRESS

EXTN

NAME	EQPT NUMBER DIAL 1-112 OR 161-256 (SEE NOTE 1)	EXTN NUMBER OR DIAL CODE SEE NOTES 2, 3, OR 4	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY TOLL DENY TOLL ALLOW OR DIAL CODES (1, 2, 3) OR DIAL CODES (1, 2, 3)	BUSY LAMP NUMBER DIAL BUSY LAMP NUMBER 1-200	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ENTER
	23	134			135		
	24	135			136		
	25	136			137		
	26	137			138		
	27	138			139		
	28	139			140		
	29	140			141		
	30	141			142		
	31	142			143		
	32	143			144		
	33	144			145		

NOTES

- EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 161-256 APPLIES TO SX-200 ONLY
- TO ASSIGN NON-CONFLICTING SINGLE DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER, ENTER N# WHERE N IS THE SINGLE DIGIT
- TO REMOVE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING
- TO SEE THE NEXT EQPT. NUMBER ASSIGNED AS AN EXTENSION
- COR 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF MULTI DIGIT TOLL CONTROL IS USED

TO REMOVE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING

EXTN
EQPT NUMBER
EXTN NUMBER
DELETE

EXTENSION MUST BE REMOVED FROM ANY HUNT GROUP BEFORE REMOVING THE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING



EXTENSION

TO ENTER EXTENSION PROGRAMMING PRESS

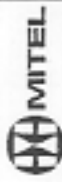
NAME	EQPT NUMBER DIAL 1-112 OR 161-256 (SEE NOTE 1)	EXTN NUMBER DIAL CODE OR SEE NOTES 2, 3, OR 4	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY TOLL DENY OR TOLL ALLOW (SEE NOTES 5)	BUSY LAMP NUMBER	DIAL BUSY LAMP NUMBER 1-200	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ENTER
	34	145	5		46			
	35	146			47			
	36	147			48			
	37	148			49			
	38	149			50			
	39	150			51			
	40	151			52			
	41	152			53			
	42	153			54			
	43	154			55			
	44	155			56			

NOTES

- EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 161-256 APPLIES TO SX-200 ONLY
- TO ASSIGN NON-CONFLICTING SINGLE DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER, ENTER NW WHERE N IS THE SINGLE DIGIT
- TO REMOVE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING
- TO SEE THE NEXT EQPT. NUMBER ASSIGNED AS AN EXTENSION
- COR 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF MULTI-DIGIT TOLL CONTROL IS USED

EXTN

EXTENSION MUST BE REMOVED FROM ANY HUNT GROUP BEFORE REMOVING THE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING!



EXTENSION

TO ENTER EXTENSION PROGRAMMING PRESS

EXTN

NAME	EQPT NUMBER DIAL 1-112 OR 161-256 (SEE NOTE 1))	EXTN NUMBER DIAL CODE OR SEE NOTES 2,3, OR 4	CO'S NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY TOLL DENY OR TOLL ALLOW (SEE NOTES 4))	BUSY LAMP NUMBER	DIAL BUSY LAMP NUMBER 1-200	PICKUP GROUP	DIAL 1-30 OR	ENTER
	45	356	2			457			ENTER
	46	357	2			458			DELETE
	47	158				59			DELETE
	49	159	1			160			DELETE
	50	160				161			DELETE
	51	161				162			DELETE
	52	162				163			DELETE
	53	200				164			DELETE
	54	211				171			DELETE
	55	214				82			DELETE
						85			DELETE

NOTES

- EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 161-256 APPLIES TO SX-200 ONLY
- TO ASSIGN NON-CONFLICTING SINGLE DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER, ENTER NR WHERE N IS THE SINGLE DIGIT
- TO REMOVE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING
- TO SEE THE NEXT EQPT. NUMBER ASSIGNED AS AN EXTENSION:
- COR 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF MULTI-DIGIT TOLL CONTROL IS USED

EQPT NUMBER

NEXT

3. TO REMOVE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING

EXTN

EQPT NUMBER

DIAL EQUIPMENT NUMBER

EXTN NUMBER

DELETE

EXTENSION MUST BE REMOVED FROM ANY IJUNJ GROUP BEFORE REMOVING THE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING



EXTENSION

TO ENTER EXTENSION PROGRAMMING PRESS

EXTN

NAME	EQPT NUMBER DIAL 1-112 OR 161-256 SEE NOTE 1	EXTN NUMBER DIAL CODE OR SEE NOTES 2,3, OR 4	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY TOLL DENY TOLL ALLOW OR 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300 SEE NOTES 5	DIAL BUSY LAMP NUMBER 1-200	PICKUP GROUP	DIAL 1-30 OR	ENTER
	56	215			86			
	57	216			87			
	58	217			88			
	59	218			89			
	60	219			90			
	61	220			91			
	62	221			92			
	63	222			93			
	64	223			94			
	65	224			95			
	66	225			96			

NOTES

- EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 161-256 APPLIES TO SK-200 ONLY
- TO ASSIGN NON CONFLICTING SINGLE DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER, ENTER #N WHERE N IS THE SINGLE DIGIT
- TO REMOVE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING
- TO SEE THE NEXT EQPT. NUMBER ASSIGNED AS AN EXTENSION:
- OR 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF MULTI DIGIT TOLL CONTROL IS USED

EQPT NUMBER

NEXT

EXTENSION MUST BE REMOVED FROM ANY HUNT GROUP BEFORE REMOVING THE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING

EXTN

EQPT NUMBER

DIAL EQUIPMENT NUMBER

EXTN NUMBER

DELETE





EXTENSION

TO ENTER EXTENSION PROGRAMMING PRESS

EXTN

NAME	EQPT NUMBER DIAL 1-112 OR 161-256 (SEE NOTE 1)	EXTN NUMBER DIAL CODE OR SEE NOTES 2,3, OR 4	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY TOLL DENY TOLL ALLOW (SEE NOTES 5)	ADD OR DIAL 100-1000 1-3 OR 4	BUSY LAMP NUMBER	DIAL BUSY LAMP NUMBER 1-200	PICKUP GROUP	DIAL 1-30 OR	ENTER
	67	226					97			
	68	227					98			
	69	228					99			
	70	229					100			
	71	230					101			
	72	231					102			
	73	232					103			
	74	233					104			
	75	234					105			
	76	235					106			
	77	236					107			

NOTES

- EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 161-256 APPLIES TO SX-200 ONLY
- TO ASSIGN NON CONFLICTING SINGLE DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER, ENTER **NA** WHERE **N** IS THE SINGLE DIGIT
- TO REMOVE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING
- TO SEE THE NEXT EQPT. NUMBER ASSIGNED AS AN EXTENSION:
- COR 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF MULTI DIGIT TOLL CONTROL IS USED

EQPT NUMBER

NEXT

EXTENSION MUST BE REMOVED FROM ANY HUNT GROUP BEFORE REMOVING THE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING

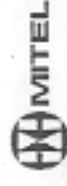
EXTN

EQPT NUMBER

DIAL EQUIPMENT NUMBER

EXTN NUMBER

DELETE



EXTENSION

TO ENTER EXTENSION PROGRAMMING PRESS

EXTN

NAME	EQPT NUMBER DIAL 1-112 OR 161-256 (SEE NOTE 1)	EXTN NUMBER DIAL CODE OR SEE NOTES 2,3, OR 4	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY OR TOLL DENY ALLOW (SEE NOTES 3)	ADD OR COS, COS CODE 1, 2, OR 3	DELETE	BUSY LAMP NUMBER	DIAL BUSY LAMP NUMBER 1-200	DELETE	PICKUP GROUP	DIAL 1-30 OR	DELETE	ENTER
	78	237						108					
	79	238						109					
	80	239						110					
	81	240						111					
	82	241						112					
	83	242						113					
	84	243						114					
	85	244						115					
	86	245						116					
	87	246						117					
	88	247						118					

NOTES

- EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 161-256 APPLIES TO SX-200 ONLY
- TO ASSIGN NON CONFLICTING SINGLE DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER, ENTER N# WHERE N IS THE SINGLE DIGIT
- TO REMOVE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING
- TO SEE THE NEXT EQPT. NUMBER ASSIGNED AS AN EXTENSION#
- COR 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF MULTI DIGIT TOLL CONTROL IS USED

EQPT NUMBER

NEXT

EXTN

EQPT NUMBER

DIAL EQUIPMENT NUMBER

EXTN NUMBER

DELETE

EXTENSION MUST BE REMOVED FROM ANY HUNT GROUP BEFORE REMOVING THE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING





EXTENSION

EXTN

TO ENTER EXTENSION PROGRAMMING PRESS

NAME	EQPT NUMBER DIAL 1-112 OR 161-256 (SEE NOTE 1)	EXTN NUMBER DIAL CODE OR SEE NOTES 2,3, OR 4	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY TOLL DENY OR TOLL ALLOW (SEE NOTES 5)	BUSY LAMP NUMBER	DIAL BUSY LAMP NUMBER 1-200	PICKUP GROUP	DIAL 1-30 OR	ENTER
	89	218			119				
	90	249			120				
	91	250			121				
	92	251			122				
	93	252			123				
	94	253			124				
	95	254			125				
	96	255			126				
Phil	161	256			127				
Sally	162	257			128				
	163	258			129				

NOTES

- EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 161-256 APPLIES TO SX-200 ONLY
- TO ASSIGN NON-CONFLICTING SINGLE DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER, ENTER N# WHERE N IS THE SINGLE DIGIT
- TO REMOVE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING
- TO SEE THE NEXT EQPT. NUMBER ASSIGNED AS AN EXTENSIDE
- COR 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF MULTI-DIGIT TOLL CONTROL IS USED

EXTN

DIAL EQUIPMENT NUMBER

EXTN NUMBER

DELETE

EXTENSION MUST BE REMOVED FROM ANY RING GROUP BEFORE REMOVING THE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING



EQPT NUMBER

NEXT



EXTENSION

RECORD THE EXTENSION NUMBER FOR EACH EXTENSION TO BE ADDED TO THE EXTENSION CONTROL UNIT.

1. TO ENTER EXTENSION NUMBER

2. TO ASSIGN NON-CONFLICTING SINGLE DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER, ENTER N
WHERE N IS THE SINGLE DIGIT

3. TO REMOVE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING

4. TO SEE THE NEXT EQUIPMENT NUMBER ASSIGNED AS AN EXTENSION

5. TO ASSIGN NON-CONFLICTING SINGLE DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER, ENTER N
WHERE N IS THE SINGLE DIGIT

1. TO ENTER EXTENSION PROGRAMMING PRESS

NAME	EQPT NUMBER DIAL 1-112 OR 151-256 (SEE NOTE 1)	EXTN NUMBER DIAL CODE OR SEE NOTES 2,3, OR 4	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY OR ONLY FOR COS 1,2 OR 3 TOLL DENY TOLL ALLOW (SEE NOTES 5)	BUSY LAMP NUMBER	DIAL BUSY LAMP NUMBER 1-200	PICKUP GROUP OR DELETE	DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ENTER
	164	259	A		130				
	165	260	A		131				
	166	261	A		132				
	167	262			133				
	168	263			134				

NOTES

- 1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 161-256 APPLIES TO SX-200 ONLY
- 2. TO ASSIGN NON-CONFLICTING SINGLE DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER, ENTER N WHERE N IS THE SINGLE DIGIT
- 3. TO REMOVE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING
- 4. TO SEE THE NEXT EQUIPMENT NUMBER ASSIGNED AS AN EXTENSION
- 5. COR 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF MULTI-DIGIT TOLL CONTROL IS USED

EXTENSION MUST BE REMOVED FROM ANY HURM GROUP BEFORE REMOVING THE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING





EXTENSION

EXTN

TO ENTER EXTENSION PROGRAMMING PRESS

NAME	EQPT NUMBER <small>DIAL 1-112 OR 161-256 (SEE NOTE 1)</small>	EXTN NUMBER <small>DIAL CODE OR SEE NOTES 2, 3, OR 4</small>	CDS NUMBER <small>DIAL 1-16</small>	TOLL DENY <small>TOLL DENY OR TOLL ALLOW (SEE NOTES 5)</small>	BUSY LAMP NUMBER <small>DIAL BUSY LAMP NUMBER 1-200</small>	PICKUP GROUP <small>DIAL 1-30 OR</small>	ENTER

NOTES

1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 161-256 APPLIES TO SX-200 ONLY
2. TO ASSIGN NON CONFLICTING SINGLE DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER, ENTER #N WHERE N IS THE SINGLE DIGIT
3. TO REMOVE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING
4. TO SEE THE NEXT EQPT. NUMBER ASSIGNED AS AN EXTENSION
5. CDR 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF MULTI DIGIT TOLL CONTROL IS USED

EQPT NUMBER

NEXT

EXTN

EQPT NUMBER

DIAL EQUIPMENT NUMBER

EXTN NUMBER

DELETE

EXTENSION MUST BE REMOVED FROM ANY HUNT GROUP BEFORE REMOVING THE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING





EXTENSION

EXTN

TO ENTER EXTENSION PROGRAMMING PRESS

NAME	EQPT NUMBER DIAL 1-112 OR 161-256 (SEE NOTE 1)	EXTN NUMBER DIAL CODE OR SEE NOTES 2.1. OR 4	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY TOLL DENY TOLL ALLOW (SEE NOTES 5)	ADD OR DIAL CODE 1,2, OR 5 DELETE	BUSY LAMP NUMBER DIAL BUSH LAMP NUMBER 1-200 DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ENTER

- NOTES**
- EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 161-256 APPLIES TO SX-200 ONLY
 - TO ASSIGN NON-CONFLICTING SINGLE DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER, ENTER NM WHERE N IS THE SINGLE DIGIT
 - TO REMOVE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING
 - TO SEE THE NEXT EQPT. NUMBER ASSIGNED AS AN EXTENSION
 - COR 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF MULTI DIGIT TOLL CONTROL IS USED

EXTN

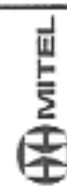
EQPT
NUMBER

DIAL
EQUIPMENT
NUMBER

EXTN
NUMBER

DELETE

EXTENSION
EXTENSION MUST BE REMOVED
FROM ANY HUNT GROUP BEFORE
REMOVING THE EXTENSION
PROGRAMMING





EXTENSION

TO ENTER EXTENSION PROGRAMMING PRESS

EXTN

NAME	<input type="text" value="EQPT NUMBER"/> <small>DIAL 1-112 OR 161-256 (SEE NOTE 1)</small>	<input type="text" value="EXTN NUMBER"/> <small>DIAL CODE OR SEE NOTES 2, 3, OR 4</small>	<input type="text" value="COS NUMBER"/> <small>DIAL 1-16</small>	<input type="text" value="TOLL DENY"/> <small>OR: TOLL DENY, TOLL ALLOW (SEE NOTES 5)</small>	<input type="text" value="TOLL DENY"/> <small>OR: TOLL DENY, TOLL ALLOW (SEE NOTES 5)</small>	<input type="text" value="BUST LAMP NUMBER"/> <small>OR: BUST LAMP NUMBER</small>	<input type="text" value="DIAL BUSY LAMP NUMBER 1-200"/> <small>OR: DIAL BUSY LAMP NUMBER</small>	<input type="text" value="PICKUP GROUP"/> <small>OR: PICKUP GROUP</small>	<input type="text" value="DIAL 1-30 OR DELETED"/> <small>OR: DIAL 1-30 OR DELETED</small>	<input type="text" value="ENTER"/> <small>OR: ENTER</small>

NOTES

1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 161-256 APPLIES TO SX-200 ONLY
2. TO ASSIGN NON CONFLICTING SINGLE DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER, ENTER NM WHERE N IS THE SINGLE DIGIT
3. TO REMOVE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING
4. TO SEE THE NEXT EQPT. NUMBER ASSIGNED AS AN EXTENSION
5. COR 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF MULTI DIGIT TOLL CONTROL IS USED

(EXTENSION MUST BE REMOVED FROM ANY BUXT GROUP BEFORE REMOVING THE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING)





EXTENSION

INSTRUCTIONS:
FOLLOW THE EXTENSION
NUMBER AND HINT GROUP
BASED ON THE
BASELINE

TO ENTER EXTENSION PROGRAMMING PRESS

EXTN

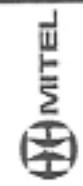
NAME	EQPT NUMBER DIAL 1-112 OR 161-756 (SEE NOTE 1)	EXTN NUMBER DIAL CODE OR SEE NOTES 2, 3, OR 4	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY TOLL DENY TOLL ALLOW (SEE NOTES 5)	ADD OR DIAL CODE 1-16 OR DELETE	BUSY LAMP NUMBER	DIAL BUSY LAMP NUMBER 1-200	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-10 OR DELETE	ENTER

NOTES
1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 161-256 APPLIES TO SX-200 ONLY
2. TO ASSIGN NON-CONFLICTING SINGLE DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER, ENTER NW
WHERE N IS THE SINGLE DIGIT
3. TO REMOVE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING

4. TO SEE THE NEXT EQPT. NUMBER ASSIGNED AS AN EXTENSION
5. COB 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF MULTI-DIGIT TOLL CONTROL IS USED

EXTN EQPT NUMBER DIAL EQUIPMENT NUMBER EXTN NUMBER DELETE

EXTENSION MUST BE REMOVED FROM ANY HINT GROUP BEFORE REMOVING THE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING





EXTENSION

TO ENTER EXTENSION PROGRAMMING PRESS

EXTN	EXTN NUMBER	DIAL CODE OR SEE NOTES 2,3, OR 4	COS NUMBER	TOLL DENY	DIAL BUSY LAMP NUMBER	PICKUP GROUP	DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ENTER
NAME	EOPT NUMBER DIAL 1-112 OR 161-256 (SEE NOTE 1)		DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY OR TOLL DENY LOCK TOLL DENY ALLOW (SEE NOTES 4,5)	DIAL BUSY LAMP NUMBER 1-200			

NOTES

1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 161-256 APPLIES TO SX-200 ONLY
2. TO ASSIGN NON-CONFLICTING SINGLE DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER, ENTER N# WHERE N IS THE SINGLE DIGIT
3. TO REMOVE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING
4. TO SEE THE NEXT EOPT. NUMBER ASSIGNED AS AN EXTENSION.
5. COR 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF MULTI-DIGIT TOLL CONTROL IS USED

EXTENSION MUST BE REMOVED FROM ANY HUNT GROUP BEFORE REMOVING THE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING



EXTENSION

TO ENTER EXTENSION PROGRAMMING PRESS

EXTN

NAME	EQPT NUMBER DIAL 1-112 OR 161-256 (SEE NOTE 1)	EXTN NUMBER DIAL CODE OR SEE NOTES 2, 3, OR 4	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY OR TOLL DENY ALLOW TOLL ALLOW NOTE 5	BUSY LAMP NUMBER DIAL BUSY LAMP NUMBER 1-200	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ENTER

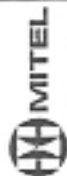
NOTES

- EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 161-256 APPLIES TO SX-200 ONLY
- TO ASSIGN NON CONFLICTING SINGLE DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER, ENTER N# WHERE N IS THE SINGLE DIGIT
- TO REMOVE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING
- TO SEE THE NEXT EQPT. NUMBER ASSIGNED AS AN EXTENSION
- COR 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF MULTI DIGIT TOLL CONTROL IS USED

EQPT NUMBER NEXT

EXTN EQPT EQUIPMENT NUMBER EXTN NUMBER DELETE

EXTENSION MUST BE REMOVED FROM ANY HUNT GROUP BEFORE REMOVING THE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING





EXTENSION

TO ENTER EXTENSION PROGRAMMING PRESS **EXTN**

NAME	EQUIPMENT NUMBER DIAL 1-112 OR 161-256 (SEE NOTE 1)	EXTN NUMBER OR DIAL CODE SEE NOTES 2, 3, OR 4	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY TOLL DENY OR ADD TOLL ALLOW (SEE NOTES 5)	BUSY LAMP NUMBER DIAL BUSY LAMP NUMBER 1-200	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ENTER

NOTES

1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 161-256 APPLIES TO SX-200 ONLY
2. TO ASSIGN NON-CONFLICTING SINGLE DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER, ENTER NM WHERE N IS THE SINGLE DIGIT
3. TO REMOVE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING
4. 10 SEE THE NEXT EQPT. NUMBER ASSIGNED AS AN EXTENSION
5. COR 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF MULTI-DIGIT TOLL CONTROL IS USED

EXTN

EQUIPMENT NUMBER

EXTN NUMBER

DELETE

EXTENSION
EXTENSION MUST BE REMOVED FROM ANY HUNT GROUP BEFORE REMOVING THE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING

EQUIPMENT NUMBER

NEXT



EXTENSION

TO ENTER EXTENSION PROGRAMMING PRESS

EXTN

NAME	EQPT NUMBER DIAL 1-112 OR 161-256 (SEE NOTE 1)	EXTN NUMBER DIAL CODE OR SEE NOTES 2, 3, OR 4	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY OR TOLL DENY OR TOLL ALLOW (SEE NOTES 5)	BUSY LAMP NUMBER DIAL BUSY LAMP NUMBER 1-200	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ENTER

NOTES

- EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 161-256 APPLIES TO SX-200 ONLY
- TO ASSIGN NON CONFLICTING SINGLE DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER, ENTER N/A WHERE N IS THE SINGLE DIGIT
- TO REMOVE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING
- TO SEE THE NEXT EQPT. NUMBER ASSIGNED AS AN EXTENSION#
- COR 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF MULTI DIGIT TOLL CONTROL IS USED

EXTN

EQPT NUMBER

DIAL EQUIPMENT NUMBER

EXTN NUMBER

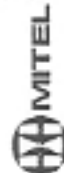
DELETE

EXTENSION MUST BE REMOVED FROM ANY HUNT GROUP BEFORE REMOVING THE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING

EXTENSION INVERSE INDENTIFICATION

EQPT NUMBER

NEXT





EXTENSION RANGE PROGRAMMING

- 1. TO RECALL EXTENSION NUMBER
- 2. TO RECALL EXTENSION NUMBER
- 3. TO RECALL EXTENSION NUMBER

TO ENTER EXTENSION RANGE PROGRAMMING PRESS

RANGE

	EGPT NUMBER DIAL FIRST EGPT NUMBER DIAL * DIAL LAST EGPT NUMBER NOTE 1	EXEN NUMBER DIAL FIRST CODE OF RANGE OR SEE NOTES 2,3 OR 4	COS NUMBER DIAL COS 1-10 FOR RANGE	TOOL DENY OR DIAL COR CODE 1,2 OR 3 OR TOOL ALLOW NOTE 5	BUSY LAMP NUMBER DIAL FIRST BUSY LAMP 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 FOR RANGE OR DELETE	ENTER

EXTENSION RANGE PROGRAMMING

NOTES

1. 601 - 161 SX-200 & SX-100 161 - 250 APPLIES TO SX-200 ONLY
2. TO ASSIGN NON-CONFLICTING SINGLE DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER ENTER 18
3. TO REMOVE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING
4. TO SEE THE NEXT EGPT NUMBER AS AN EXTENSION
5. COR 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF TOOL CONTROL IS USED.

EGPT NUMBER NEXT

EXTN

EGPT NUMBER

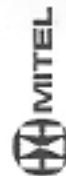
DIAL EQUIPMENT NUMBER

EXEM NUMBER

DELETE

EXTENSION MUST BE REMOVED FROM ANY FIRST GROUP BEFORE REMOVING THE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING

EXTENSION





EXTENSION RANGE PROGRAMMING

30. 100

100/200

TO ENTER EXTENSION RANGE PROGRAMMING PRESS

RANGE

NAME	EXTN NUMBER DIAL FIRST EQPT NUMBER DIAL * DIAL LAST EQPT NUMBER NOTE 1	DIAL FIRST CODE OF RANGE OR SEE NOTES 2, 3 OR 4	COS NUMBER	DIAL COS 1-30 FOR RANGE	TOLL DENY OR TOLL DENY OR DIAL COS CODE 1, 2 OR 3 OR TOLL ALLOW NOTE 5	BUSY LAMP NUMBER	DIAL FIRST BUSY LAMP 1-200 OR DELETE	GROUP GROUP	DIAL 1-30 FOR RANGE OR DELETE	ENTER
	03	114	1	1	1	15				
	52	163	1	1	1	604				
	55	214	1	1	1	85				
	108	263	1	1	1	134				

NOTES

1. 401 - 163 EX-200 & EX-100 163 - 256 APPLIES TO EX-200 ONLY
2. TO ASSIGN NON-CONFLICTING SINGLE DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER ENTER IN
3. TO REMOVE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING
4. TO SEE THE NEXT EQPT NUMBER AS AN EXTENSION
5. COS 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF TOLL CONTROL IS USED.

EQPT NUMBER

NEXT

EXTN

EQPT NUMBER

DIAL EQUIPMENT NUMBER

EXTN NUMBER

DELETE

EXTENSION MUST BE REMOVED
FROM ANY HUNT GROUP BEFORE
REMOVING THE EXTENSION
PROGRAMMING



EXTENSION RANGE PROGRAMMING

TO ENTER EXTENSION RANGE PROGRAMMING PRESS

RANGE

HERE	EQPT NUMBER DIAL FIRST EQPT NUMBER (DL) * DIAL LAST EQPT NUMBER NOTE 1	EXTN NUMBER DIAL FIRST CODE OF RANGE OR SEE NOTES 2,3 OR 4	COB NUMBER DIAL COB 1-10 FOR RANGE	TOLL DENY TOLL DENY OR DIAL COR CODE 1,2 OR 3 OR TOLL ALLOW NOTE 5	ACC DIAL COR CODE 1,2 OR 3 OR TOLL ALLOW NOTE 5	BUSY LAMP NUMBER DIAL FIRST BUSY LAMP 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 FOR RANGE OR DELETE	ENTER

EQPT NUMBER

ENTER

NOTES
 1. 001 - 101 EX-200 & EX-100 151 - 250 APPLIES TO EX-200 ONLY
 2. TO ASSIGN NON-CONFLICTING SINGLE DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER ENTER 0
 3. TO REMOVE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING
 4. TO SEE THE NEXT EQPT NUMBER AS AN EXTENSION
 5. COR 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF EQPT CONTROL IS USED.

EXTENSION MUST BE REMOVED FROM ANY NEXT GROUP BEFORE REMOVING THE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING

EXTN

EQPT NUMBER

DIAL EQUIPMENT NUMBER

EXTN NUMBER

DELETE

EXTENSION MUST BE REMOVED FROM ANY NEXT GROUP BEFORE REMOVING THE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING





EXTENSION RANGE PROGRAMMING

RANGE

TO ENTER EXTENSION RANGE PROGRAMMING PRESS

NAME	EEXT NUMBER DIAL FIRST EEXT NUMBER DIAL * DIAL LAST EEXT NUMBER NOTE 1	EEXT NUMBER DIAL FIRST CODE OF RANGE OR SEE NOTES 2,3 OR 4	COS NUMBER DIAL COS 1-10 FOR RANGE	TOLL DENY OR DIAL COR CODE 1,2 OR 3 OR TOLL ALLOW NOTE 5	BUSY LAMP NUMBER DIAL FIRST BUSY LAMP 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 FOR RANGE OR DELETE	ENTER
	0462						

NOTES

- 1. 001 - 161 SX-200 & SX-100 161 - 356 APPLIES TO SX-200 ONLY
- 2. TO ASSIGN NON-CONFLICTING SINGLE DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER ENTER NR
- 3. TO REMOVE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING.
- 4. TO SEE THE NEXT EEXT NUMBER AS AN EXTENSION
- 5. COR 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF TOLL CONTROL IS USED.

EEXT
NUMBER

NEXT



EXTENSION MUST BE REMOVED
FROM ANY FIRST GROUP BEFORE
REMOVING THE EXTENSION
PROGRAMMING

EEXT
NUMBER

EEXT
NUMBER

DELETE



EXTENSION RANGE PROGRAMMING

TO ENTER EXTENSION RANGE PROGRAMMING PRESS

RANGE

NAME	EQPT NUMBER DIAL FIRST EQPT NUMBER DIAL * DIAL LAST EQPT NUMBER NOTE 1	EXTIN NUMBER	DIAL FIRST CODE OF RANGE OR SEE NOTES 2, 3 OR 4	COE NUMBER	DIAL COE 1 - 16 FOR RANGE	TOIL DENY OR DIAL COE CODE 1, 2 OR 3 OR TOIL ALLOW NOTE 5	BUSY LAMP NUMBER OR DIAL FIRST BUSY LAMP 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP OR DIAL 1-30 FOR RANGE OR DELETE	ENTER

NOTES

- 001 - 163 SX-200 & SX-100 883 - 356 APPLIES TO SX-200 ONLY
- TO ASSIGN NON-CONFLICTING SINGLE DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER ENTER 88
- TO REMOVE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING.
- TO SEE THE NEXT EQPT NUMBER AS AN EXTENSION
- EXTENSION 5, COR 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF TOLL CONTROL IS USED.

EXIN

EQPT
NUMBER

DIAL
EQUIPMENT
NUMBER

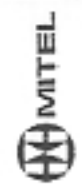
EXTN
NUMBER

DELETE

EXTENSION MUST BE REMOVED
FROM ANY HOST GROUP BEFORE
REMOVING THE EXTENSION
PROGRAMMING

EQPT
NUMBER

NEXT



HUNT GROUPS AGENT/RECORDING GROUPS



- NOTE**
1. EACH HUNT GROUP MUST CONSIST OF EITHER AGENTS ONLY, OR RECORDINGS ONLY
 2. ALL RECORDINGS IN THE SAME HUNT GROUP SHOULD HAVE THE SAME MESSAGE.

EXTENSIONS OR TRUNK INFORMATION MUST BE ENTERED BEFORE TRUNK GROUP DATA

HUNT GROUP	DIAL NUMBER 1-12 (SEE NOTES 1 AND 2)	ACCESS CODE	DIAL CODE OR DELETE	PRESS	EQUIP NUMBER	BEFORE DIALING EACH EQUIPMENT NUMBER ENTRY	ENTER

TO SEE EQUIPMENT NUMBERS CURRENTLY IN A GROUP

TO MAKE A CHANGE TO A GROUP, THE LIST OF MEMBERS MUST BE RE-ENTERED. ORIGINAL MEMBERS CANNOT BE DELETED OR CHANGED. THE EXISTING GROUP LIST IS AUTOMATICALLY DELETED WHEN YOU START TO ENTER A NEW ONE

FOR CIRCULAR GROUPS FIRST AND LAST NUMBERS MUST BE IDENTICAL

TO DELETE A GROUP

TO SEE ALL GROUPS

HUNTTEL



HUNT GROUPS AGENT/RECORDING GROUPS

- NOTE**
- 1. EACH HUNT GROUP MUST CONSIST OF EITHER AGENTS ONLY, OR RECORDINGS ONLY.
 - 2. ALL RECORDINGS IN THE SAME HUNT GROUP SHOULD HAVE THE SAME MESSAGE.

TO ENTER HUNT GROUP PROGRAMMING PRESS EXTENSIONS OR TRUNK INFORMATION MUST BE ENTERED BEFORE HUNT GROUP DATA

SEARCH HUNT GROUP	DIAL NUMBER 1-12 (SEE NOTES 1 AND 2)	ACCESS CODE	DUAL CODE OR	DELETE	MISS	EQUIP NUMBER	ENTER

TO MAKE A CHANGE TO A GROUP, THE LIST OF MEMBERS MUST BE RE-ENTERED. INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS CANNOT BE DELETED OR CHANGED. THE EXISTING GROUP LIST IS AUTOMATICALLY DELETED WHEN YOU START TO ENTER A NEW ONE.
FOR GROUPS GROUPS FIRST AND LAST NUMBERS MUST BE IDENTICAL.

TO SEE EQUIPMENT NUMBERS COMPLETELY IN A GROUP

TO DELETE A GROUP

-

-

TO DELETE A GROUP

-



FOR GROUPS GROUPS FIRST AND LAST NUMBERS MUST BE IDENTICAL.

-

NON DIAL-IN TRUNKS

TO ENTER TRUNK PROGRAMMING PRESS

TRUNK

		EQUIPMENT NUMBER	EQUIPMENT NUMBER	EQUIPMENT NUMBER	EQUIPMENT NUMBER	EQUIPMENT NUMBER	EQUIPMENT NUMBER	EQUIPMENT NUMBER	EQUIPMENT NUMBER
LCN NUMBER	DIAL 1, 5, 11 OR 51 <input style="width: 50px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 50px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	DIAL 1-4 <input style="width: 50px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	DIAL #0-#3 OR #1-#12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256 <input style="width: 50px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	DIAL #9-#3 OR #1-#12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256 <input style="width: 50px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	DIAL #9-#3 OR #1-#12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256 <input style="width: 50px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	DIAL #9-#3 OR #1-#12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256 <input style="width: 50px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	BUSY LAMP NUMBER <input style="width: 50px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	DIAL 1-200 OR <input style="width: 50px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	ENTER <input style="width: 50px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>

NOTES

- EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 162-256 APPLY TO SK-200 ONLY
- ONLY EVEN EQUIPMENT NUMBERS MAY BE ASSIGNED TO TRUNKS
- TYPE 1 - STANDARD BOWTWAY CO TRUNK WA
TYPE 2 - NON-DIAL-IN TRUNK
TYPE 3 - STANDARD BOWTWAY CO TRUNK
TYPE 51 - NON-DIAL-IN TRUNK

4. #0 - CONSOLE ONLY #2 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL #3 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL

5. TO REMOVE A TRUNK ASSIGNMENT: TRUNK MUST FIRST BE REMOVED FROM TRUNK GROUP

6. TO SEE THE NEXT EQUIPMENT NUMBER PROGRAMMED AS A TRUNK

7. SLOT 1 SHOULD CONTAIN A LINE CARD, SO FIRST TRUNK EQUIPMENT NUMBER SHOULD BE 0

8. TRUNK GROUP 12 HAS PRIORITY OVER ALL OTHER TRUNK GROUPS FOR SERVICE FROM AN AGENT GROUP.

NON DIAL-IN TRUNKS

NON DIAL-IN TRUNKS

TO ENTER TRUNK PROGRAMMING PRESS



LNK	EQUIPMENT NUMBER	DIAL IN NUMBER	TYPE	DIAL IN NUMBER	DIAL IN NUMBER	DIAL IN NUMBER	DIAL IN NUMBER	DIAL IN NUMBER	DIAL IN NUMBER
LNK	EQPT NUMBER	DIAL IN NUMBER	TYPE	DIAL IN NUMBER	DIAL IN NUMBER	DIAL IN NUMBER	DIAL IN NUMBER	DIAL IN NUMBER	DIAL IN NUMBER

- NOTES**
- EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 162-296 APPLY TO EX-200 ONLY TO TRUNKS
 - ONLY EVEN EQUIPMENT NUMBERS MAY BE ASSIGNED TO TRUNKS
 - TYPE 1 - STANSBRED BOWWAY CO TRUNK VMS
TYPE 5 - NON DIAL-IN TRUNK FROM CDR VMS
TYPE 11 - STANSBRED BOWWAY CO TRUNK NON VMS
TYPE 51 NON DIAL-IN TRUNK NON-CDR FROM VMS
 - #0 - CONSOLE ONLY #2 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL
#1 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL #3 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL 2
 - TO REMOVE A TRUNK ASSIGNMENT:
NOTE: TRUNK MUST FIRST BE REMOVED FROM TRUNK GROUPS
 - #1-#12 ASSIGNS THE TRUNK TO THE TRUNK GROUP SELECTED
1-112, 161-290 ASSIGNS THE TRUNK TO THE SPECIFIED EXTENSIONS AS A TRUNK.
 - TO SEE THE NEXT EQUIPMENT NUMBER PROGRAMMED
 - SLOT 1 SHOULD CONTAIN A LINE CARD, SO FIRST TRUNK EQUIPMENT NUMBER SHOULD BE 0 TO OTHER TRUNK GROUP 12 HAS PRIORITY OVER ALL OTHER TRUNK GROUPS FOR SERVICE FROM AN AGENT GROUP.

NON DIAL-IN TRUNKS

TO ENTER TRUNK PROGRAMMING PRESS

TRUNK

LN NUMBER	EQPT NUMBER DIAL 10-112 OR 181-256 (SEE NOTES 1, 3 AND 7)	TYPE	DIAL 1, 5, 11 OR 53 DELETE	LN NUMBER DIAL 1-4	DAY NUMBER	NIGHT 1 OR 1-112 OR 101-256	NIGHT 2 OR 1-112 OR 181-256	DIAL #0-#3 OR *11-112 OR 1-112 OR 181-256	BUSY LAMP NUMBER	DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	ENTER
		(SEE NOTE 3)		(SEE NOTE 4 AND 8)			(SEE NOTE 4 AND 4)				

NOTES

- EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 101-250 APPLY TO 3X-200 ONLY
- ONLY EVEN EQUIPMENT NUMBERS MAY BE ASSIGNED TO TRUNKS
- TYPE 1 - STANDARD BOWWAY CO TRUNK VRL
TYPE 5 - NON DIAL-IN TRUNK USER COB VRL
TYPE 11 - STANDARD BOWWAY CO TRUNK NON VRL
TYPE 51 NON DIAL-IN TRUNK NON-CO NON VRL
- #0 - CONSOLE ONLY #2 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL
#1 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL #3 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL AS A TRUNK
- TO REMOVE A TRUNK ASSIGNMENT, NOTE, TRUNK MUST FIRST BE REMOVED FROM TRUNK GROUP
- #1-#12 ASSIGNS THE TRUNK TO THE TRUNK GROUP SELECTED
1-112, 101-256 ASSIGNS THE TRUNK TO THE SPECIFIED EXTENSIONS
- SLOT 1 SHOULD CONTAIN A LINE CARD, SO FIRST TRUNK EQUIPMENT NUMBER SHOULD BE 010
- TRUNK GROUP 12 HAS PRIORITY OVER ALL OTHER TRUNK GROUPS FOR SERVICE FROM AN AGENT GROUP.

EQPT
NUMBER DIAL
EQUIPMENT
NUMBER TYPE DELETE ENTER



EQPT
NUMBER NEXT

NON DIAL-IN TRUNKS

NON DIAL-IN TRUNKS

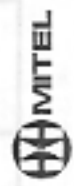
TO ENTER TRUNK PROGRAMMING PRESS

TRUNK

LDN NUMBER	EQUIPMENT NUMBER DIAL 10-112 OR 162-256 SEE NOTES 1, 2 AND 7)	SEE NOTE 3) TYPE DIAL 1, 5, 11 OR DELETE	LDN NUMBER DIAL 1-4	SEE NOTE 4 AND 8) DAY NUMBER DIAL #0-#3 OR +1-+12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256	SEE NOTE 4 AND 8) NIGHT DIAL #0-#3 OR +1-+12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256	SEE NOTE 4 AND 8) NIGHT DIAL #0-#3 OR +1-+12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256	BUSY LAMP NUMBER DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	ENTER
985522	178	1	1				161	
985523	180			10			162	
985524	206						163	
985525	184						164	
985526	186						165	
985527	188						166	
985528	190						167	
985529	192						168	
1	194						19072	
2	196						192	
3	198						193	
4	200						194	

NOTES

1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 162-256 APPLY TO 54-200 ONLY
2. ONLY EVEN EQUIPMENT NUMBERS MAY BE ASSIGNED TO TRUNKS
3. TYPE 1 - STANDARD BODENWAY CO TRUNK VME
TYPE 5 - NON DIAL-IN TRUNK BODENWAY CO VME
TYPE 11 - STANDARD BODENWAY CO TRUNK NON VME
TYPE 51 NON DIAL-IN TRUNK NON-COR NON VME
4. #0 - CONSOLE ONLY
#1 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL
#2 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL
#3 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL
5. TO REMOVE A TRUNK ASSIGNMENT:
NOTE: TRUNK MUST FIRST BE REMOVED FROM TRUNK GROUP
6. TO SEE THE NEXT EQUIPMENT NUMBER PROGRAMMED AS A TRUNK:
7. SLOT 1 SHOULD CONTAIN A LINE CARD, SO FIRST TRUNK EQUIPMENT NUMBER SHOULD BE 010
8. TRUNK GROUP 12 HAS PRIORITY OVER ALL OTHER TRUNK GROUPS FOR SERVICE FROM AN AGENT GROUP.



EQUIPMENT NUMBER
TYPE
DELETE
ENTER

EQUIPMENT NUMBER
NEXT

706

NON DIAL-IN TRUNKS

NON DIAL-IN TRUNKS

TO ENTER TRUNK PROGRAMMING PRESS

TRUNK

LOW NUMBER	EQUIPMENT NUMBER DIAL 10-112 OR 161-256 SEE NOTES 1, 2 AND 7)	ISEE NOTE 3) DIAL L, S, 1) OR 51 TYPE DELETED	LOW NUMBER	DIAL 1-4	ISEE NOTE 4 AND 8) DAY NUMBER OR #0-#3 OR *1-#12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256	ISEE NOTE 4 AND 8) NIGHT 1	ISEE NOTE 4 AND 10) DIAL #0-#3 OR *1-#12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256 NIGHT 2	BUSY LAMP NUMBER OR DELETE	DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	ENTER
5	202						195			
6	204						196			

NOTES

- EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 162-256 APPLY TO SA-200 ONLY
- ONLY EVEN EQUIPMENT NUMBERS MAY BE ASSIGNED TO TRUNKS
- TYPE 1 - STANDARD FOREWAY CD TRUNK WALK
TYPE 5 - NON DIAL-IN TRUNK NUMBER FOR THE
TYPE STANDARD FOREWAY CD TRUNK FOR WALK
TYPE 51 NON DIAL-IN TRUNK HIGH-CRI NON WALK
- #0-CONSOLE ONLY
#1-CONSOLE AND NIGHT RELL 3
#2-CONSOLE AND NIGHT RELL 2
#3-CONSOLE AND NIGHT RELL 5
AS A TRUNK:
5. TO REMOVE A TRUNK ASSIGNMENT,
NOTE, TRUNK MUST FIRST BE REMOVED FROM TRUNK GROUP
- #1-#12 ASSIGNS THE TRUNK TO THE TRUNK GROUP SELECTED
1-112, 161-256 ASSIGNS THE TRUNK TO THE SPECIFIED EXTENSIONS
6. TO SET THE NEXT EQUIPMENT NUMBER PROGRAMMED
- #1-#12 SHOULD CONTAIN A LINE CHRG, SO FIRST
TRUNK EQUIPMENT NUMBER SHOULD BE 0 TO
TRUNK GROUP 12 HAS PRIORITY OVER ALL OTHER
TRUNK GROUPS FOR SERVICE
FROM AN AGENT GROUP.



EQUIPMENT NUMBER TYPE DELETE ENTER

EQUIPMENT NUMBER NEXT

NON DIAL-IN TRUNKS

DIAL-IN TRUNKS

TO ENTER TRUNK PROGRAMMING PRESS

TRUNK

EQUIPMENT NUMBER 102-750 OR 182-256 (SEE NOTES 1,2 AND 7)	EQUIPMENT NUMBER 102-750 OR 182-256 (SEE NOTES 1,2 AND 7)	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY TOLL DENY OR DIAL COR CODE 1,2, OR 3 OR TOLL ALLOW NOTE 6	BUSY LAMP NUMBER DIAL 1-300 OR DELETE	ENTER

NOTES

- EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 102-750 APPLIES TO SX-300 ONLY
- EVER EQUIPMENT NUMBERS ONLY MAY BE ASSIGNED TO TRUNKS
 TYPE 2 - DIRECT INWARD SYSTEM ACCESS VNL
 TYPE 3 - DIAL IN TRUNK FROM COI VNL
 TYPE 21 - DIRECT INWARD SYSTEM ACCESS NON VNL
 TYPE 41 - DIAL IN TRUNK FROM COI NON VNL
- COR 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF MULTI DIGIT TOLL CONTROL IS USED
 3. COR 1 SHOULD CONTAIN A TRK CARD SO FIRST TRUNK EQUIPMENT NUMBER SHOULD BE 010
- TO REMOVE A TRUNK ASSIGNMENT NOTE TRUNK MUST FIRST BE REMOVED FROM TRUNK GROUP
 5. TO SEE THE NEXT EQUIPMENT NUMBER

EQUIPMENT NUMBER: DIAL EQUIPMENT NUMBER:

TITLE: TYPE:

DELETE:

EQUIPMENT NUMBER: NEXT:



DIAL-IN TRUNKS



TO ENTER TRUNK PROGRAMMING PRESS

TRUNK

TRUNK NUMBER	EQUIPMENT NUMBER DIAL 10-112 OR 102-256 SEE NOTES 1, 2 AND 7)	SEE NOTE 3 TYPE DIAL 2, 4, 21 OR 41 OR DELETE	COS NUMBER DIRM 1-16	TOLL DENY TOLL DENY NOSE 6 ALLOW TOLL ALLOW ADD OR DIAL CODE 1, 2, OR 3 DELETE	BUSY LAMP NUMBER DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	ENTER

NOTES

- 1. EQUIPMENT NUMBER 102-256 APPLIES TO EX-200 ONLY
- 2. EXEMPT EQUIPMENT NUMBERS ONLY MAY BE ASSIGNED TO TRUNKS
TYPE 2 - DIRECT INWARD SYSTEM ACCESS VM
TYPE 4 - DIAL IN THE TRUNK GROUP COI VM
TYPE 21 - DIRECT INWARD SYSTEM ACCESS NOW VM
TYPE 41 - DIAL IN THE TRUNK GROUP COI NOW VM
- 3. COS 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF MULTI-DIGIT TOLL CONTROL IS USED
3. COS 1 SHOULD CONTAIN A LINE CARD SO FIRST TRUNK EQUIPMENT NUMBER SHOULD BE 010
- 4. TO REMOVE A TRUNK ASSIGNMENT
NOTE TRUNK MUST FIRST BE REMOVED FROM TRUNK GROUP
- 5. TO SEE THE NEXT EQUIPMENT NUMBER ASSIGNED AS A TRUNK

EQUIPMENT NUMBER

TYPE

EQUIPMENT NUMBER

DIAL EQUIPMENT NUMBERS

TYPE

DELETE

EQUIPMENT NUMBER

DELETE

ENTER



DIAL-IN TRUNKS

DIAL-IN TRUNKS



TO ENTER TRUNK PROGRAMMING PRESS

TRUNK

LNH NUMBER	EOPT NUMBER DIAL 10-112 OR 162-256 SEE NOTES 1,2 AND 7	SEE NOTE 3 TYPE DIAL 2,4,21 OR 41 OR DELETE	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-10	SOLE COPY ADD OR DIAL COR CODE 1,2 OR 3 OR SOLE ALLOW DELETE NOTE 4	BUSY LAMP NUMBER DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	ENTER

NOTES

- 1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 162-256 APPLIES TO 5X-200 ONLY
- 2. EVEN EQUIPMENT NUMBERS ONLY MAY BE ASSIGNED TO TRUNKS
- TYPE 2 - DIRECT INWARD SYSTEM ACCESS VLN
- TYPE 4 - DIAL IN FE TRUNK INCOM COR VLN
- TYPE 21 - DIRECT INWARD SYSTEM ACCESS INCOM VLN
- TYPE 41 - DIAL IN FE TRUNK INCOM COR INCOM VLN
- 3. COR 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF MULTI DIGIT TOLL CONTROL IS USED
- 4. SLOT 1 SHOULD CONTAIN A LITE CARD SO FIRST TRUNK EQUIPMENT NUMBER SHOULD BE 010
- 4. TO REMOVE A TRUNK ASSIGNMENT NOTE TRUNK MUST FIRST BE REMOVED FROM TRUNK GROUP
- 5. TO SEE THE NEXT EQUIPMENT NUMBER ASSIGNED AS A TRUNK

EOPT NUMBER

DIAL EQUIPMENT NUMBERS

TYPE

DELETE

EOPT NUMBER

NEXT

MITEL



DIAL-IN TRUNKS

TO ENTER TRUNK PROGRAMING PRESS

TRUNK

ECU NUMBER DIAL 10-112 OR 103-250 SEE NOTES 1,2 AND 15	SEE NOTE 3 TYPE	DIAL 2,4,21 OR 41 OR DELETE	LOG NUMBER DIAL 1-16	FOR DENY OR ADD ON DIAL COR CODE 1,2, OR 3 OR TOIL DENY TOIL ALLOW NOTE 4	DIAL 1 - 200 OR DELETE	ECU NUMBER DELETE

NOTES

1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 103-250 APPLIES TO 3X-300 ONLY
2. EVERY EQUIPMENT NUMBERS ONLY MAY BE ASSIGNED TO TRUNKS
 TYPE 2 - DIRECT INWARD SYSTEM ACCESS VRL
 TYPE C - DIAL IN THE TRUNK FROM COI VRL
 TYPE 21 - DIRECT INWARD SYSTEM ACCESS FROM VRL
 TYPE 41 - DIAL IN THE TRUNK FROM COI FROM VRL
3. COR 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF MULTI DIGIT TOIL CONTROL IS USED
4. SLOT 1 SHOULD CONTAIN A LINE CARD SO FIRST TRUNK EQUIPMENT NUMBER SHOULD BE 010

4. TO REMOVE A TRUNK ASSIGNMENT
 NOTE TRUNK MUST FIRST BE REMOVED FROM TRUNK GROUP

5. TO SEE THE NEXT EQUIPMENT NUMBER
 ASSIGNED AS A TRUNK



DIAL-IN TRUNKS

DIAL-IN TRUNKS



1. TO ENTER TRUNK PROGRAMMING PRESS

LTM NUMBER	<input type="button" value="POP NUMBER"/> DIAL 10-132 OR 102-258 (SEE NOTES 1,2 AND 3)	SEE NOTE 3 <input type="button" value="TYPE"/> <input type="button" value="DIAL 2,4,21 OR 41"/> OR <input type="button" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="button" value="COS NUMBER"/> <input type="button" value="DIAL 1-16"/>	<input type="button" value="TOOL DENY"/> OR <input type="button" value="TOOL DENY 1,2, CH 3"/> OR <input type="button" value="TOOL ALLOW"/> NOTE 6	<input type="button" value="BUSY LAMP NUMBER"/> <input type="button" value="DIAL 1-200"/> OR <input type="button" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="button" value="ENTER"/>

NOTES

- EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 162-266 APPLIES TO EX-200 ONLY
- EVEN EQUIPMENT NUMBERS ONLY MAY BE ASSIGNED TO TRUNKS
 TYPE 2 - DIRECT INWARD SYSTEM ACCESS NR.
 TYPE 3 - DIAL IN THE TRUNK FROM COI NR.
 TYPE 21 - DIRECT INWARD SYSTEM ACCESS FROM NR.
 TYPE 41 - DIAL IN THE TRUNK FROM COI FROM NR.

4. TO REMOVE A TRUNK ASSIGNMENT NOTE TRUNK MUST FIRST BE REMOVED FROM TRUNK GROUP

-
-
-
-

5. TO SEE THE NEXT EQUIPMENT NUMBER ASSIGNED AS A TRUNK

-
-

- FOR 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF MULTI DIGIT TOOL CONTROL IS USED
- SLOT 5 SHOULD CONTAIN A LINE CARD SO FIRST TRUNK EQUIPMENT NUMBER SHOULD BE 010



DIAL-IN TRUNKS

DIAL-IN TRUNKS



TRUNK

TO ENTER TRUNK PROGRAMMING PRESS

LINE NUMBER	DEPT NUMBER DIAL 10-112 OR 162-256 USE NOTES 1,2 AND 7	SEE NOTE 3 DEPT DIAL 2,4,21 OR 41 OR DELETE	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	DIAL CEN OR DIAL COR CODE 1,2 OR 3 OR TOLL DENP TOLL ALLOW NOTE 5 ALSO DELETE	BUSY LABP NUMBER DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	CENTER

NOTES

- 1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 162-256 APPLIES TO SX-200 ONLY
- 2. EVEN EQUIPMENT NUMBERS ONLY MAY BE ASSIGNED TO TRUNKS
- NOTE:
 - TYPE 2 - DIRECT INWARD SYSTEM ACCESS VNL
 - TYPE 4 - DIAL IN THE TRUNK INBOX COS VNL
 - TYPE 21 - DIRECT INWARD SYSTEM ACCESS NOR VNL
 - TYPE 41 - DIAL IN THE TRUNK INBOX COS NOR VNL
- 4. COR 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF MULTI DIGIT TOLL CONTROL IS USED
- 5. T. SLOT 1 SHOULD CONTAIN A LINE CARD 90 FIRST TRUNK EQUIPMENT NUMBER SHOULD BE 010
- 6. TO REMOVE A TRUNK ASSIGNMENT NOTE TRUNK MUST FIRST BE REMOVED FROM TRUNK GROUP
- 7. TO SEE THE NEXT EQUIPMENT NUMBER ASSIGNED AS A TRUNK

DEPT NUMBER
DIAL EQUIPMENT NUMBERS
TYPE
DELETE

DEPT NUMBER
NEXT



DID/CCSA TRUNKS

TO ENTER TRUNK PROGRAMMING PRESS



TRUNK

LDN NUMBER	COPT NUMBER DUAL 10-110 OR 167-254 (SEE NOTES 1,2 AND 7)	SEE NOTES 3	TYPE	DUAL 3,6 31 OR 61 DELETE	M/C	DUAL MAX CODE (NOTE 4)	BUSY LAMP NUMBER	DUAL 1-200 OR DELETE	NIGHT 1 (SEE NOTE 8) DUAL #0-#3 OR *1-#12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256	NIGHT 2 (SEE NOTE 4) DUAL #0-#3 OR *1-#12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256	ENTER
					M	M					
						X					

NOTES:

- 1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 167-254 APPLY TO 5K-200 ONLY
- 2. ALTERNATE EVEN NUMBERS ONLY MAY BE ASSIGNED TO DID/CCSA TRUNKS
- 3. TYPE 3 = DID VNL
TYPE 31 = DID RMA VNL
TYPE 6 = CCSA VNL
TYPE 61 = CCSA RMA VNL
- 4. M = NUMBER OF DIGITS TO BE RECEIVED AFTER TRUNK IS SEIZED 11-99
N = NUMBER OF DIGITS TO BE ASSIGNED AFTER TRUNK IS SEIZED 61-81
MAXIMUM NUMBER OF DIGITS ASSIGNED, IF REQUIRED
MAXIMUM NUMBER OF DIGITS IS 4 AFTER ASSIGNMENT IN1
AND ADDING A DIGIT IN1

5. TO REMOVE A TRUNK ASSIGNMENT, TRUNK MUST FIRST BE REMOVED FROM TRUNK GROUP

COPT
NUMBER

TYPE

DELETE

6. TO SEE THE NEXT EOPT NUMBER ASSIGNED AS A TRUNK

7. DLOT 1 SHOULD CONTAIN A LINE CARD, SO FIRST

TRUNK EQUIPMENT NUMBER SHOULD BE 010

8. # 0 - CONSOLE ONLY; # 1 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BEL 1

EOPD
NUMBER

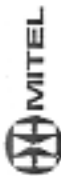
NEXT



DID/CCSA TRUNKS

TO ENTER TRUNK PROGRAMMING PRESS

TRUNK



LDN NUMBER	EOPT NUMBER DIAL 10-110 OR 162-254 (SEE NOTES 1,2 AND 7)	SEE NOTES 3 TYPE	DIAL 3,6 31 OR 61 DELETE	I/C	DIAL NMN CODE (NOTE 4)	BUSY LAMP NUMBER DELETE	DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	NIGHT 1 (SEE NOTE 8) DIAL #0-W3 OR *1-X12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256	NIGHT 2 (SEE NOTE 8) DIAL #0-W3 OR *1-X12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256	ENTER
					M					
					M					
					X					

NOTES:

- EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 162-254 APPLY TO SX-200 ONLY
- ALTERNATE EVEN NUMBERS ONLY MAY BE ASSIGNED TO DID/CCSA TRUNKS
- TYPE 3 = DID VML
TYPE 31 = 2ND RIM VML
TYPE 6 = CCSA VML
TYPE 61 = CCSA ROW VML
- M = NUMBER OF DIGITS TO BE RECEIVED AFTER BELLS IS SEIZED 11-29
N = NUMBER OF DIGITS TO BE ASSIGNED AFTER TRUNK IS SEIZED 30-41
X = LEADING DIGIT TO BE INSERTED, IF REQUIRED, BETWEEN MAXIMUM NUMBER OF DIGITS IS 4 AFTER ASSIGNMENT AND BEING A DIGIT 41

5. TO REMOVE A TRUNK ASSIGNMENT: TRUNK MUST FIRST BE REMOVED FROM TRUNK GROUP

- TO SEE THE NEXT EOPT NUMBER ASSIGNED AS A TRUNK
- SLOT 3 SHOULD CONTAIN A LINE CARD, S2 FIRST TRUNK EQUIPMENT NUMBER SHOULD BE 010
- # 0 - CONSOLE ONLY, # 1 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL

DELETE

TYPE

EOPT NUMBER

DELETE

EOPT NUMBER

NEXT

DID/CCSA TRUNKS

TO ENTER TRUNK PROGRAMMING PRESS



LDN NUMBER	EQUIPT NUMBER DIAL 10-110 OR 162-254 (SEE NOTES 1,2 AND 7)	SEE NOTES 3 TYPE	DIAL 3,6 31 OR 61 DELETE	I/C	DIAL MAX CODE (NOTE 4)	DELETE	DIAL 1-200 OR	NIGHT 1 (SEE NOTE 8) DIAL #0-#3 OR *1-*12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256	NIGHT 2 (SEE NOTE 8) DIAL #0-#3 OR *1-*12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256	ENTER

NOTES
 1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 162-254 APPLY TO 54-200 ONLY
 2. ALTERNATE EVEN NUMBERS ONLY MAY BE ASSIGNED TO DID/CCSA TRUNKS
 3. TYPE 3 = DID VLR
 TYPE 17 = DID NON VLR
 TYPE 6 = CCSA VLR
 TYPE 63 = CCSA NON VLR
 4. N = NUMBER OF DIGITS TO BE RECEIVED AFTER TRUNK IS SEIZED 11-91
 M = NUMBER OF DIGITS TO BE ASSIGNED AFTER TRUNK IS SEIZED 10-86
 X = LEADING DIGIT TO BE INSERTED. IF REQUIRED
 MAXIMUM NUMBER OF DIGITS IS 4 AFTER ASSIGNMENT IN
 AND ADDING A DIGIT 0.

5. TO REMOVE A TRUNK ASSIGNMENT: TRUNK MUST FIRST BE REMOVED FROM TRUNK GROUP
 6. TO SEE THE NEXT EQUIPT NUMBER ASSIGNED AS A TRUNK
 7. SLOT 1 SHOULD CONTAIN A LINK CARD, SLOT FIRST TRUNK EQUIPMENT NUMBER SHOULD BE 010
 8. # 0 - CONSOLE ONLY, # 1 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL 1
 9. # G - CONSOLE ONLY, # 1 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL 1

DELETE
 TYPE
 EQUIPT NUMBER
 DELETE
 DELETE
 EQUIPT NUMBER
 NEXT



DID/CCSA TRUNKS

DID/CCSA TRUNKS

TO ENTER TRUNK PROGRAMMING PRESS

TRUNK



LOJ NUMBER	EQPT NUMBER DIAL 10-110 OR 162-254 (SEE NOTES 1, 2 AND 7)	SEE NOTES 3 TYPE	DIAL 3, 6 31 OR 61 DELETE	I/C	DIAL MAX CODE (NOTE 4)	DUSY LAMP NUMBER OR DELETE	DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	NIGHT 1 (SEE NOTE 8) DIAL #0-W3 OR *1-*12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256	NIGHT 2 (SEE NOTE 8) DIAL #0-W3 OR *1-*12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256	ENTER
				N						
				M						
				X						

NOTES

- EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 162-254 APPLY TO 3X-200 ONLY
- ALTERNATE EVEN NUMBERS ONLY MAY BE ASSIGNED TO DID/CCSA TRUNKS
- TYPE 3 = 000 VM
TYPE 31 = 100A TRUNK VM
TYPE 4 = CCSA TRUNK VM
TYPE 61 = CCSA TRUNK VM
- N = NUMBER OF DIGITS TO BE RECEIVED AFTER TRUNK IS SEIZED 11-34
M = NUMBER OF DIGITS TO BE ASSIGNED AFTER TRUNK IS SEIZED 10-18
X = LEADING DIGIT TO BE INSERTED, IF REQUIRED
MAXIMUM NUMBER OF DIGITS IS 4 AFTER ASSIGNMENT 149 AND ADDING A DIGIT 148.

5. TO REMOVE A TRUNK ASSIGNMENT: (TRUNK MUST FIRST BE REMOVED FROM TRUNK GROUP)

EQPT NUMBER TYPE DELETE

6. TO SEE THE NEXT EQPT NUMBER ASSIGNED AS A TRUNK

EQPT NUMBER NEXT

- SLOT 1 SHOULD CONTAIN A LINE CARD, SO FIRST TRUNK EQUIPMENT NUMBER SHOULD BE 010
- # 0 = CONSOLE ONLY, #1 = CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL 1

DID/CCSA TRUNKS



TO ENTER TRUNK PROGRAMMING PRESS

LN# NUMBER	EQUIPMENT NUMBER - DIAL 10-110 OR 162-254 (SEE NOTES 1, 2 AND 7)	SEE NOTES 3 TYPE	DIAL 3, 6 31 OR 51 DELETE	I/C	DIAL MAX CODE (NOTE 4) M X	BUSY LAMP NUMBER DELETE	DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	NIGHT 1 (SEE NOTE 6) DIAL #0-W3 OR *1-*12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256	NIGHT 2 (SEE NOTE 6) DIAL #0-W3 OR *1-*12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256	ENTER

NOTES:

1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 167-254 APPLY TO SA-200 ONLY
2. ALTERNATE EVEN NUMBERS ONLY MAY BE ASSIGNED TO DID/CCSA TRUNKS
3. TYPE 3 = DID VM
TYPE 31 = DID NON VM
TYPE 5 = CCSA VM
TYPE 51 = CCSA NON VM
4. N = NUMBER OF DIGITS TO BE RECEIVED AFTER TRUNK IS SEIZED 11-5
M = NUMBER OF DIGITS TO BE ASSIGNED AFTER TRUNK IS SEIZED 10-5
X = LEADING DIGIT TO BE ASSIGNED, IF REQUIRED
MAXIMUM NUMBER OF DIGITS IS 4 AFTER ASSIGNMENT AND ADDING A DIGIT 0X.

5. TO REMOVE A TRUNK ASSIGNMENT: TRUNK MUST FIRST BE REMOVED FROM TRUNK CIRCUIT
 6. TO SEE THE NEXT EQUIPMENT NUMBER ASSIGNED AS A TRUNK
 7. SLOT 1 SHOULD CONTAIN A LIRE CARD, SO FIRST TRUNK EQUIPMENT NUMBER SHOULD BE 0 10
 8. # 0 - CONSOLE ONLY. # 1 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL 1

DID/CCSA TRUNKS

TO ENTER TRUNK PROGRAMMING PRESS

TRUNK



LN NUMBER	EQPT NUMBER DIAL 10-110 OR 162-254 ISEE NOTES 1,2 AND 7	SEE NOTES 3	DIAL 3,6 31 OR 61 DELETE	TYPE	DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	DIAL CODE (NOTE 4) M N X	BUSY LAMP NUMBER DELETE	NIGHT 1 (SEE NOTE 8) DIAL #0-#3 OR *1-#12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256	NIGHT 2 (SEE NOTE 8) DIAL #0-#3 OR *1-#12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256	ENTER

- NOTES:
- 1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 162-254 APPLY TO SX-200 ONLY
 - 2. ALTERNATE EVEN NUMBERS ONLY MAY BE ASSIGNED TO DID/CCSA TRUNKS
 - 3. TYPE 3 = GND VRL
TYPE 31 = DID WITH VRL
TYPE 6 = CCSA VRL
TYPE 61 = CCSA NON VRL
 - 4. N = NUMBER OF DIGITS TO BE RECEIVED AFTER TRUNK IS SEIZED 41-34
M = NUMBER OF DIGITS TO BE ASSIGNED AFTER TRUNK IS SEIZED 40-36
X = LEADING DIGIT TO BE INSERTED, R REQUIRED
MAXIMUM NUMBER OF DIGITS IS 4 AFTER ASSIGNMENT AND
AND ADDING A DIT 14.

- 5. TO REMOVE A TRUNK ASSIGNMENT, TRUNK MUST FIRST BE REMOVED FROM TRUNK GROUP
 - 6. TO SEE THE NEXT EQPT NUMBER ASSIGNED AS A TRUNK
 - 7. SLOT 1 SHOULD CONTAIN A LAMP CARD, SO FIRST TRUNK EQUIPMENT NUMBER SHOULD BE 010
 - 8. # 0 - CONSOLE ONLY, #1 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT DELL 1
- DELETE
- TYPE
- EQPT NUMBER
- DELETE
- EQPT NUMBER
- NEXT

DID/CCSA TRUNKS

TO ENTER TRUNK PROGRAMMING PRESS

TRUNK



LOM NUMBER	EQUIPMENT NUMBER DIAL 10-110 OR 162-254 (SEE NOTES 1,2 AND 7)	SEE NOTES 3 TYPE	DIAL 3,6 31 OR 61 DELETE	I/C	DIAL AMAX CODE (NOTE 4)	BUSY LAMP NUMBER	DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	NIGHT 1 (SEE NOTE 8) DIAL WD-W3 OR *1-*12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256	NIGHT 2 (SEE NOTE 8) DIAL WD-W3 OR *1-*12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256	ENTER
				N	M					
					X					

- NOTES:
- EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 162-254 APPLY TO 3x-200 ONLY
 - ALTERNATE EVEN NUMBERS ONLY MAY BE ASSIGNED TO DID/CCSA TRUNKS
 - TYPE 3 = OLD VML
TYPE 31 = DID NON VML
TYPE 6 = CCSA VML
TYPE 61 = CCSA NON VML
 - N = NUMBER OF DIGITS TO BE RECEIVED AFTER TRUNK IS SEIZED 11-9
M = NUMBER OF DIGITS TO BE ASSIGNED AFTER TRUNK IS SEIZED 60-91
X = LEADING DIGIT TO BE RECEIVED AFTER TRUNK IS SEIZED 60-91
MAXIMUM NUMBER OF NIGHTS IS 4 AFTER ASSIGNMENT 90 AND ADDING A DIGIT 04
 - TO REMOVE A TRUNK ASSIGNMENT: TRUNK MUST FIRST BE REMOVED FROM TRUNK GROUP
 - TO SEE THE NEXT EQUIPMENT NUMBER ASSIGNED AS A TRUNK
 - SLOT 1 SHOULD CONTAIN A LINE CARD, SO FIRST TRUNK EQUIPMENT NUMBER SHOULD BE 010
 - # 0 - CONSOLE ONLY, #1 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL 1

EQUIPMENT NUMBER
TYPE
DELETE

EQUIPMENT NUMBER
NEXT

DID/CCSA TRUNKS

TO ENTER TRUNK PROGRAMMING PRESS

TRUNK



LDX NUMBER	EQUIP NUMBER DIAL 10-110 OR 162-254 (SEE NOTES 1,2 AND 7)	SEE NOTES 3 TYPE	DIAL 3,6 31 OR 61 DELETE	I/C N M X	DIAL AMAX CHIEF (NOTE 4)	BUSY LAMP NUMBER DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	NIGHT 1 (SEE NOTE 6) DIAL #0-#3 OR *1-#12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256	NIGHT 2 (SEE NOTE 8) DIAL #0-#3 OR *1-#12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256	ENTER

- NOTES:
- EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 162-254 APPLY TO 5x-200 ONLY
 - ALTERNATE EVEN NUMBERS ONLY MAY BE ASSIGNED TO DID/CCSA TRUNKS
 - TYPE 3 = DD VRL
TYPE 1 = DD NON VRL
TYPE 2 = CCSA VRL
TYPE 61 = CCSA NON VRL
 - N = NUMBER OF DIGITS TO BE RECEIVED AFTER TRUNK IS SEIZED (1-9)
M = NUMBER OF DIGITS TO BE ASSIGNED AFTER TRUNK IS SEIZED (1-9)
X = LEADING DIGIT TO BE INSERTED, IF REQUIRED
MAXIMUM NUMBER OF DIGITS IS 4 AFTER ASSIGNMENT (M AND ADDING A TRAILING 0)
5. TO REMOVE A TRUNK ASSIGNMENT, TRUNK MUST FIRST BE REMOVED FROM TRUNK GROUP
6. TO SEE THE NEXT EQUIP NUMBER ASSIGNED AS A TRUNK
7. SLOT 1 SHOULD CONTAIN A LINE CARD, SO FIRST TRUNK EQUIPMENT NUMBER SHOULD BE 010
8. # 0 - CONSOLE ONLY, #3 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL

EQUIP NUMBER

TYPE

DELETE

EQUIP NUMBER

NEXT

DID/CCSA TRUNKS

DID/CCSA TRUNKS

TO ENTER TRUNK PROGRAMMING PLEASE

TRUNK



LDN NUMBER	EOPT NUMBER DIAL 10-110 OR 162-254 (SEE NOTES 1, 2 AND 3)	SEE NOTES 3 TYPE DIAL 3, 6 31 OR 61 DELETE	I/C	DUAL MIX CODE (NOTE 4)	BUSY LAMP NUMBER DELETE	DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	NIGHT 1 (SEE NOTE 8) DIAL #0-W3 OR *1-*12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256	NIGHT 2 (SEE NOTE 8) DIAL #0-W3 OR *1-*12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256	ENTER

NOTES:

- EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 162-254 APPLY TO 5X-200 ONLY
- ALTERNATE EVEN NUMBERS ONLY MAY BE ASSIGNED TO DID/CCSA TRUNKS
- TYPE 3 = DD VRL
TYPE 31 = DID HON VRL
TYPE 6 = CCSX VRL
TYPE 61 = CCSA VRL VRL
- N = NUMBER OF DIGITS TO BE RECEIVED AFTER TRUNK IS SEIZED 11-08
M = NUMBER OF DIGITS TO BE ASSIGNED AFTER TRUNK IS SEIZED 0-81
X = LEADING DIGIT TO BE INSERTED, IF REQUIRED
MAXIMUM NUMBER OF DIGITS IS 4 AFTER ASSIGNMENT ON AND ADDRESS A DIGIT IS 1

9. TO REMOVE A TRUNK ASSIGNMENT, TRUNK MUST FIRST BE REMOVED FROM TRUNK GROUP

5. TO SEE THE NEXT EOPT NUMBER ASSIGNED AS A TRUNK

7. SLOT 1 SHOULD CONTAIN A LINE CARD, 30 FIRST TRUNK EQUIPMENT NUMBER SHOULD BE 010

8. # 0 - CONSOLE ONLY, # 1 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL 1

EOPT NUMBER
TYPE
DELETE

EOPT NUMBER
NEXT

TRUNK GROUPS

TO ENTER TRUNK GROUP PROGRAMMING PRESS

TRUNK GROUP

TRUNK INFORMATION MUST BE ENTERED BEFORE TRUNK GROUP DATA

TRUNK GROUP	DIAL 1-12	ACCESS CODE	DIAL CODE OR	TYPE	SEE NOTES 6 & 7		TOOL DENY	ALSO	DIAL 1-12 OR	DWPLO GROUP	NOTE 5	DELETE	PRESS	COPT NUMBER	BEFORE DIALING EACH EQUIPMENT NUMBER ENTRY AFTER LAST ENTRY PRESS	ENTER	
					1ST DIAL	2ND DIAL											3RD DIAL
1	2	9		1	2	3	1										178 180 706 184 186 188 190 192 178
	1	8		1	2	3	1										194 196 198 200 202 204

6. TRUNK GROUP TYPE IS 4 DIGITS

2ND DIGIT
1-NO MESSAGE REGISTER
2-MESSAGE REGISTER
3-5MIN WITHOUT MESSAGE REGISTER
4-5MIN WITH MESSAGE REGISTER

3RD DIGIT
1-RO SUPERVISOR
2-ANSWER SUPERVISION
3-TOOL RESTRICTION
4-OUTGOING ANSWER SUPERVISION
TIMEOUT OR FORW.ED

4TH DIGIT
1-ROTARY DIAL OFFICE, NO WAIT FOR DIAL TONE
2-ROTARY DIAL OFFICE, WAIT FOR DIAL TONE
3-TOUCH TONE DIAL OFFICE, NO WAIT FOR DIAL TONE
4-TOUCH-TONE DIAL OFFICE, WAIT FOR DIAL TONE

7. TRUNK GROUPS TYPE 4X3X AND 4X4X ARE NOT VALID AND SHOULD NOT BE PROGRAMMED

8. THE TRUNKS WITHIN A TRUNK GROUP MAY BE PROGRAMMED FOR EITHER TERMINAL OR CIRCULAR LISTING. IF TERMINAL LISTING IS REQUIRED ENTER TRUNK EQUIPMENT NUMBERS IN REQUIRED SEQUENCE.

9. CIRCULAR LISTING IS REQUIRED MAKE LAST TRUNK EQUIPMENT NUMBER THE SAME AS THE FIRST TRUNK EQUIPMENT NUMBER

10. USE OF TOOL DENY KEY DOES NOT APPLY IF TOOL CONTROL IS USED

11. SEE SECTION MTR.9103/9110-098-212-NA OR TOOL CONTROL FORMS IN THIS SECTION

12. THE NUMBER OF DIGITS (1-4) IS THE NUMBER OF DIGITS THAT MUST BE DIALED BEFORE THE TRUNK IS SEIZED

NOTES

- TO SEE THE TRUNKS IN A TRUNK GROUP
- TO SEE ALL TRUNK GROUPS
- TO DELETE TRUNK GROUP
- TO MAKE A CHANGE TO A TRUNK GROUP, THE LIST OF MEMBERS MUST BE RE-ENTERED, INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS CANNOT BE DELETED OR CHANGED, THE EXISTING TRUNK GROUP LIST IS AUTOMATICALLY DELETED WHEN YOU START TO ENTER A NEW ONE
- ORIGINAL AND OVERFLOW TRUNK GROUPS MUST BE THE SAME TYPE AND HAVE THE SAME TOOL RESTRICTION CHARACTERISTICS.

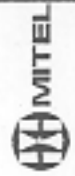
TRUNK GROUP TRUNK GROUP TRUNK GROUP TRUNK GROUP TRUNK GROUP

DIAL NUMBER (1-12) COPT NUMBER ACCESS CODE DIAL NUMBER (1-12)

TRUNK GROUP TRUNK GROUP TRUNK GROUP TRUNK GROUP TRUNK GROUP

DELETE DELETE DELETE DELETE DELETE

ENTER NEXT NEXT NEXT NEXT



TRUNK GROUPS



TO ENTER TRUNK GROUP PROGRAMMING PRESS **TRUNK GROUP** (TRUNK INFORMATION MUST BE ENTERED BEFORE TRUNK GROUP DATA)

TRUNK GROUP NOTE 11	DIAL 1-12	ACCESS CODE	DIAL CODE ON	TYPE	SEE NOTES 8 & 9	TOIL DENY	ADD OK DELETE	DIAL 9-12 OK DELETE	GROUP NUMBER	ENTER
	NOTE 11			1ST DIGIT	2ND DIGIT	3RD DIGIT	4TH DIGIT			

NOTES

- TO SEE THE TRUNKS IN A TRUNK GROUP
- TO SEE ALL TRUNK GROUPS
- TO DELETE TRUNK GROUP
- TO MAKE A CHANGE TO A TRUNK GROUP, THE LIST OF MEMBERS MUST BE RE-ENTERED. INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS CANNOT BE DELETED OR CHANGED. THE EXISTING TRUNK GROUP LIST IS AUTOMATICALLY DELETED WHEN YOU START TO ENTER A NEW ONE.
- ORIGINAL AND OVERFLOW TRUNK GROUPS MUST BE THE SAME TYPE AND HAVE THE SAME TOLL RESTRICTION CHARACTERISTICS.

TRUNK GROUPS

1. THE NUMBER OF DIGITS (1-4) IS THE NUMBER OF DIGITS THAT MUST BE DIALED BEFORE THE TRUNK IS SEIZED



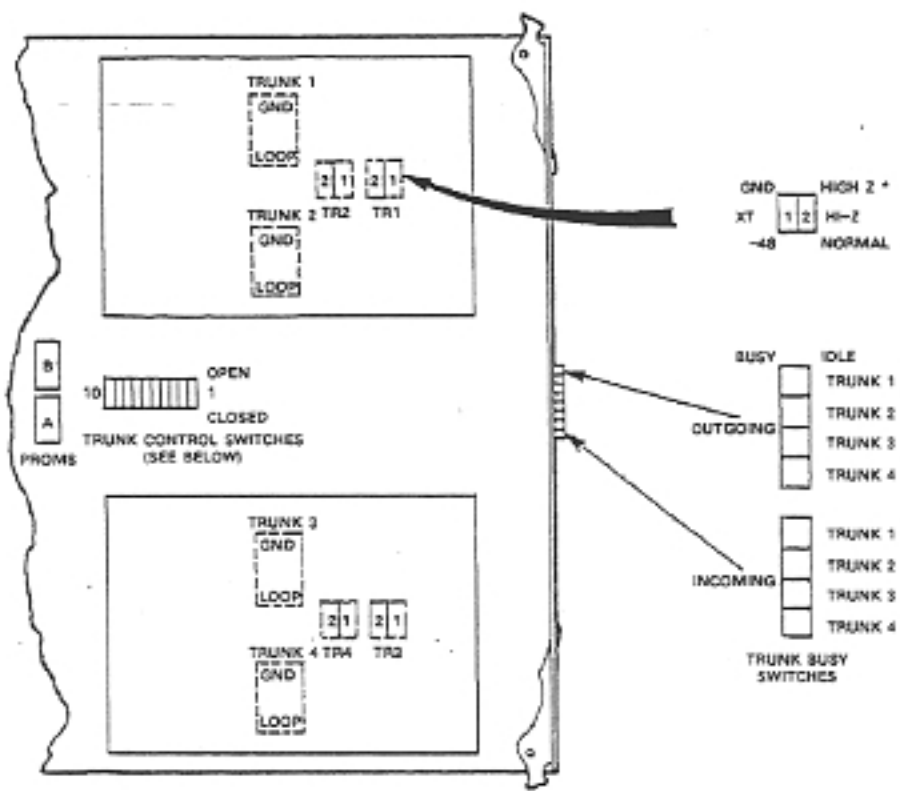
TRUNK CARD SWITCH SETTINGS - CO TRUNK CARDS

CD DIRECTORY NO.	SELF NO.		CARD TRUNK NUMBER.	TRUNK COPT NUMBER	INCOMING CONDITION		OUTGOING CONDITION		LOOP/GND START	3RD WIRE CONDITION		SEIZE REVERSALS		RELEASE TIME		M/O RATIO	XT	*HI-Z
	1	2			BUSY	IDLE	BUSY	IDLE		IGN	EFF	"A" SHRT	"A" LONG	"B" SHRT	"B" LONG			
CARD SLOT NO.			1															
			2															
			3															
			4															
CARD SLOT NO.			1															
			2															
			3															
			4															
CARD SLOT NO.			1															
			2															
			3															
			4															
CARD SLOT NO.			1															
			2															
			3															
			4															

NOTES

1. EARLIER TRUNK CARD VERSIONS DO NOT HAVE ALL SWITCHES LISTED ABOVE.
2. CHECK APPROPRIATE COLUMN E.G. "BUSY" OR "IDLE" FOR DESIRED SETTING.
3. SEE SECTION WITH 9105/9110-096-200-NA APPENDIX 5 FOR PROCEDURES USED IN SETTING TRUNK CARD SWITCHES.

* IN CANADA THE CO TRUNK HI - Z SWITCH MUST ALWAYS BE SET TO THE HI - Z POSITION



TRUNK CONTROL SWITCH FUNCTIONS

SWITCH NO.	FUNCTION	TYPE	
		-211	-311
1	3RD WIRE TRUNK 1	X	X
2	3RD WIRE TRUNK 2	X	X
3	3RD WIRE TRUNK 3	X	X
4	3RD WIRE TRUNK 4	X	X
5	IGNORE REVERSALS	X	X
6	RELEASE TIME "A"	X	X
7	MAKE/BREAK RATIO	-	X
8	RELEASE TIME "B"	X	X
9	NOT USED	-	-
10	NOT USED	-	-

* "X" INDICATES THAT FUNCTION STATED IS APPLICABLE FOR THE TYPE 5110-211-000 OR -311-000 TRUNK CARDS; AS NOTED UNDER THE COLUMN HEADINGS.

* IN CANADA, THE CO TRUNK CARD HI-Z SWITCH MUST ALWAYS BE SET TO HIGH-Z.

TRUNK CARD SWITCH SETTINGS - CO TRUNK CARDS

CO DIRECTORY NO.	SELF NO.		CARD TRUNK NUMBER	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER	INCOMING CONDITION		OUTGOING CONDITION		LOOP/GARD START		3RD WIRE CONDITION		SENSE REVERSALS		RELEASE TIME		M/V/R RATIO	XT	#III-Z		
	1	2			BUSY	IDLE	BUSY	IDLE	GND	ENAB	DIS	IGH	EFF	"A" SHRT	"A" LONG	"B" SHRT				"B" LONG	
CARD SLOT NO.			1																		
			2																		
			3																		
			4																		
CARD SLOT NO.			1																		
			2																		
			3																		
			4																		
CARD SLOT NO.			1																		
			2																		
			3																		
			4																		
CARD SLOT NO.			1																		
			2																		
			3																		
			4																		
CARD SLOT NO.			1																		
			2																		
			3																		
			4																		

NOTES

1. EARLIER TRUNK CARD VERSIONS DO NOT HAVE ALL SWITCHES LISTED ABOVE.
2. CHECK APPROPRIATE COLUMN E.G. "BUSY" OR "IDLE" FOR DESIRED SETTING.
3. SEE SECTION MIL/9105/9110-096-200-11A APPENDIX 5 FOR PROCEDURES USED IN SETTING TRUNK CARD SWITCHES.

* IN CANADA THE CO TRUNK III - 2 SWITCH MUST ALWAYS BE SET TO THE III - 2 POSITION

TRUNK CARD SWITCH SETTINGS - CO TRUNK CARDS

TRUNK CARD SWITCH SETTINGS - CO TRUNK CARDS

CO DIRECTORY NO.	SELF NO.		CARD TRUNK NUMBER	TRUNK EOPT NUMBER	INCOMING CONDITION		OUTGOING CONDITION	LOOP/CRAD START		3RD WISE CONDITION		SENSE REVERSALS		RELEASE TIME		M/B RATIO	XT		MIB-Z		
	1	2			BUSY	IDLE		LOOP	CRAD	ENAB	DIS	IGN	OFF	"A" SHIRT	"B" SHIRT		"A" LONG	"B" LONG		48V	HI-Z
CARD SLOT NO.			1													33/564 0/60	CRAD	-48V	HI-Z	NORM	
CARD SLOT NO.			2																		
CARD SLOT NO.			3																		
CARD SLOT NO.			4																		
CARD SLOT NO.			1																		
CARD SLOT NO.			2																		
CARD SLOT NO.			3																		
CARD SLOT NO.			4																		
CARD SLOT NO.			1																		
CARD SLOT NO.			2																		
CARD SLOT NO.			3																		
CARD SLOT NO.			4																		
CARD SLOT NO.			1																		
CARD SLOT NO.			2																		
CARD SLOT NO.			3																		
CARD SLOT NO.			4																		

NOTES

1. EARLIER TRUNK CARD VERSIONS DO NOT HAVE ALL SWITCHES LISTED ABOVE.
 2. CHECK APPROPRIATE COLUMN E.G. "BUSY" OR "IDLE" FOR DESIRED SETTING.
 3. SEE SECTION MITL0405/9110-096-200-70A APPENDIX 5 FOR PROCEDURES USED IN SETTING TRUNK CARD SWITCHES.
- * IN CANADA THE CO TRUNK HI - Z SWITCH MUST ALWAYS BE SET TO THE HI - Z POSITION

TRUNK CARD SWITCH SETTINGS - CO TRUNK CARDS

TRUNK CARD SWITCH SETTINGS - CO TRUNK CARDS

CO DIRECTORY NO.	SELF NO.		CARD TRUNK NUMBER	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER	RECORDING CONDITION		LOOP/GRND START	3RD WIRE CONDITION	SENSE REVERSALS		RELEASE TIME		M/B RATIO	XT	HI-Z
	1	2			BUSY	IDLE			IGN	EFF	"A" SHRT	"B" LONG			
CARD SLOT NO.			1												
			2												
			3												
			4												
CARD SLOT NO.			1												
			2												
			3												
			4												
CARD SLOT NO.			1												
			2												
			3												
			4												
CARD SLOT NO.			1												
			2												
			3												
			4												

NOTES

1. EARLIER TRUNK CARD VERSIONS DO NOT HAVE ALL SWITCHES LISTED ABOVE.
2. CHECK APPROPRIATE COLUMN E.G. "BUSY" OR "IDLE" FOR DESIRED SETTINGS.
3. SEE SECTION MITL9105/9110-096-200-NA APPENDIX 5 FOR PROCEDURES USED IN SETTING TRUNK CARD SWITCHES.

* IN CANADA THE CO TRUNK HI - Z SWITCH MUST ALWAYS BE SET TO THE HI - Z POSITION

TRUNK CARD SWITCH SETTINGS - CO TRUNK CARDS

TRUNK CARD SWITCH SETTINGS - CO TRUNK CARDS

CO DIRECTORY NO.	SELF NO.		CARD TRUNK NUMBER.	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER	INCOMING CONDITION		OUTGOING CONDITION		LOOP/GMD START	3RD WIRE CONDITION		SENSE REVERSALS		RELEASE TIME		M/B RATIO	XT	*HI-Z		
	1	2			BUSY	IDLE	BUSY	IDLE		ENAB	DIS	IGN	EFF	"B" SERT	"A" SERT				"A" SERT LONG	"B" SERT
CARD SLOT NO.			1																	
			2																	
			3																	
			4																	
CARD SLOT NO.			1																	
			2																	
			3																	
			4																	
CARD SLOT NO.			1																	
			2																	
			3																	
			4																	
CARD SLOT NO.			1																	
			2																	
			3																	
			4																	
CARD SLOT NO.			1																	
			2																	
			3																	
			4																	

NOTES

1. EARLIER TRUNK CARD VERSIONS DO NOT HAVE ALL SWITCHES LISTED ABOVE.
2. CHECK APPROPRIATE COLUMN EG "BUSY" OR "IDLE" FOR DESIRED SETTING.
3. SEE SECTION MTL13105/9110-096-200-4A APPENDIX 5 FOR PROCEDURES USED IN SETTING TRUNK CARD SWITCHES.

* IN CANADA THE CO TRUNK HI - Z SWITCH MUST ALWAYS BE SET TO THE HI - Z POSITION

TRUNK CARD SWITCH SETTINGS - CO TRUNK CARDS

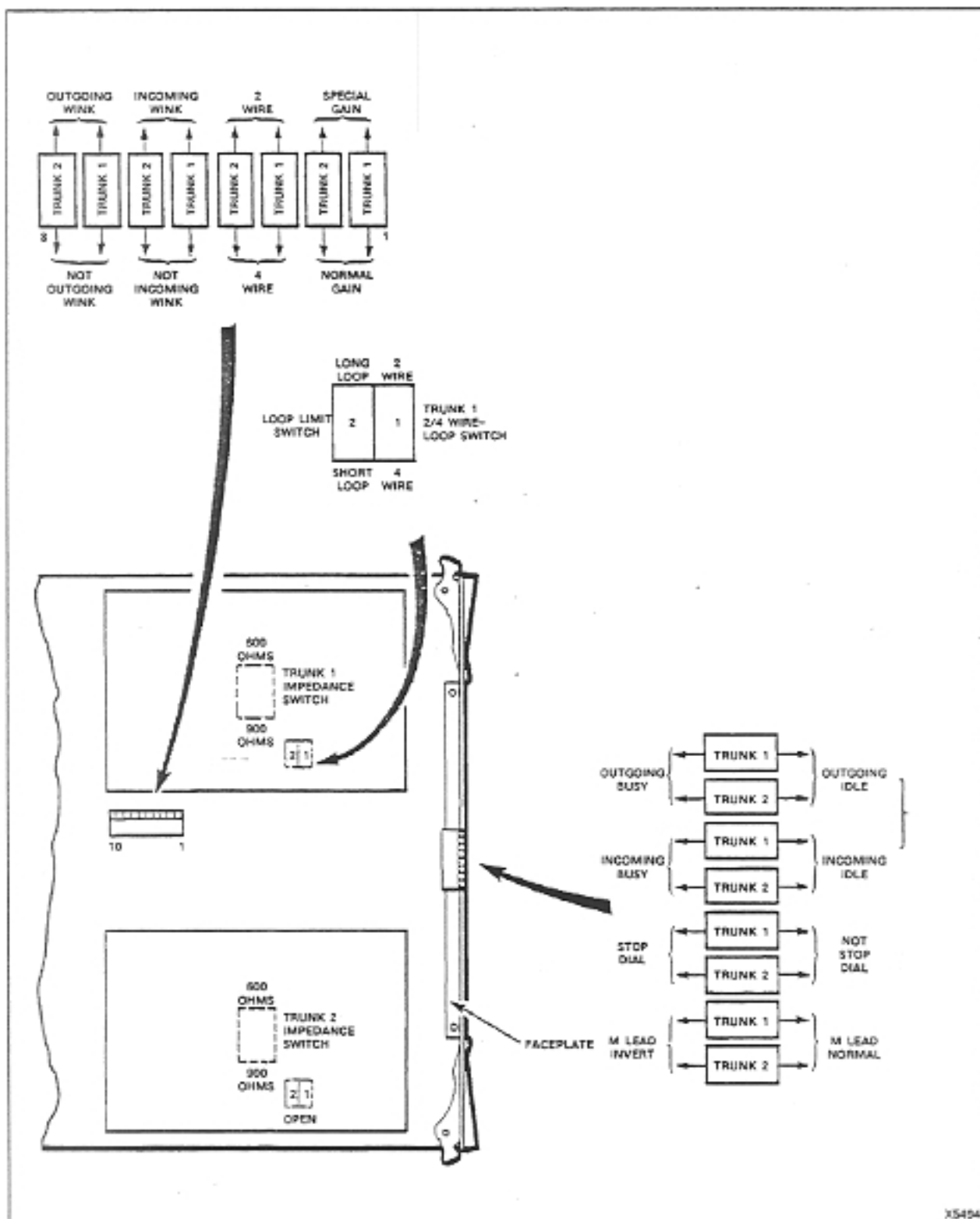
TRUNK CARD SWITCH SETTINGS - CO TRUNK CARDS

CD DIRECTORY NO	SELF NO.		CARD TRUNK NUMBER	TRUNK EOPT NUMBER	INCOMING CONDITION		OUTGOING CONDITION		LOOP/GND START		3RD WIRE CONDITION		SENSE REVERSALS		RELEASE TIME		M/B RATIO	XT		*III-Z
	1	2			BUSY	IDLE	BUSY	IDLE	GND	ETMB	DIS	SEN	EFF	"A" SHIRT	"A" SHIRT	"A" SHIRT		"A" SHIRT	"A" SHIRT	
CARD SLOT NO.			1																	
			2																	
			3																	
			4																	
CARD SLOT NO.			1																	
			2																	
			3																	
			4																	
CARD SLOT NO.			1																	
			2																	
			3																	
			4																	
CARD SLOT NO.			1																	
			2																	
			3																	
			4																	

NOTES

1. EARLIER TRUNK CARD VERSIONS DO NOT HAVE ALL SWITCHES LISTED ABOVE.
2. CHECK APPROPRIATE COLUMN E.G. "BUSY" OR "IDLE" FOR DESIRED SETTING.
3. SEE SECTION MTL9105/9110-095-200-NA APPENDIX 5 FOR PROCEDURES USED IN SETTING TRUNK CARD SWITCHES.

• IN CANADA THE CO TRUNK III - Z SWITCH MUST ALWAYS BE SET TO THE III - Z POSITION



X5494

E and M Trunk Card Switch Settings

TRUNK CARD SWITCH SETTINGS - E AND M/TIE TRUNK CARD

CIRCUIT REFERENCE NUMBER _____		
TRUNK 1 _____		
TRUNK 2 _____		
CARD SLOT NUMBER _____		
SHELF NUMBER _____		
EQPT. NUMBER _____		
TRUNK CARD (NOTE 1) SWITCH SETTINGS		
EQPT NUMBER		
INCOMING CONDITIONS	BUSY IDLE	
OUT GOING CONDITIONS	BUSY IDLE	
OUTGOING WINK	WINK NO WINK	
INCOMING WINK	WINK NO WINK	
2/4 WIRE CONDITIONS	2 WIRE 4 WIRE	
GAIN	SPECIAL NORMAL	
TRUNK IMPEDANCE	500 OHM 800 OHM	
LOOP CONDITION	SHORT LONG	
DIALING CONDITION	STOP DIAL NOT STOP DIAL	
M-LEAD CONDITION	NORMAL INVERT	

CIRCUIT REFERENCE NUMBERS _____		
TRUNK 1 _____		
TRUNK 2 _____		
CARD SLOT NUMBER _____		
SHELF NUMBER _____		
EQPT. NUMBER _____		
TRUNK CARD (NOTE 1) SWITCH SETTING		
EQPT NUMBER		
INCOMING CONDITIONS	BUSY IDLE	
OUTGOING CONDITIONS	BUSY IDLE	
OUTGOING WINK	WINK NO WINK	
INCOMING WINK	WINK NO WINK	
2/4 WIRE CONDITIONS	2 WIRE 4 WIRE	
GAIN	SPECIAL NORMAL	
TRUNK IMPEDANCE	500 OHM 800 OHM	
LOOP CONDITION	SHORT LONG	
DIALING CONDITION	STOP DIAL NOT STOP DIAL	
M-LEAD CONDITION	NORMAL INVERT	

NOTES: 1. TRUNK CARD SWITCHES MUST BE SET TO ONE OF THE TWO POSSIBLE SETTINGS FOR EACH SWITCH AS DETAILED IN SECTION
 MTL9105-9110-098-200-NA APPENDIX 5 MAP 200-502

TRUNK CARD SWITCH SETTINGS - E AND M/TIE TRUNK CARD

CIRCUIT REFERENCE NUMBER _____		
TRUNK 1 _____		
TRUNK 2 _____		
CARD SLOT NUMBER _____		
SHELF NUMBER _____		
EQPT. NUMBER _____		
TRUNK CARD (NOTE 1) SWITCH SETTINGS	TRUNK 1	TRUNK 2
EQPT. NUMBER		
INCOMING CONDITIONS	BUSY IDLE	
OUT GOING CONDITIONS	BUSY IDLE	
OUTGOING WINK	WINK NO WINK	
INCOMING WINK	WINK NO WINK	
2/4 WIRE CONDITIONS	2 WIRE 4 WIRE	
GAIN	SPECIAL NORMAL	
TRUNK IMPEDANCE	500 OHM 900 OHM	
LOOP CONDITION	SHORT LONG	
DIALING CONDITION	STOP DIAL NOT STOP DIAL	
M-LEAD CONDITION	NORMAL INVERT	

CIRCUIT REFERENCE NUMBERS _____		
TRUNK 1 _____		
TRUNK 2 _____		
CARD SLOT NUMBER _____		
SHELF NUMBER _____		
EQPT. NUMBER _____		
TRUNK CARD (NOTE 1) SWITCH SETTING	TRUNK	TRUNK 2
EQPT. NUMBER		
INCOMING CONDITIONS	BUSY IDLE	
OUTGOING CONDITIONS	BUSY IDLE	
OUTGOING WINK	WINK NO WINK	
INCOMING WINK	WINK NO WINK	
2/4 WIRE CONDITIONS	2 WIRE 4 WIRE	
GAIN	SPECIAL NORMAL	
TRUNK IMPEDANCE	500 OHM 900 OHM	
LOOP CONDITION	SHORT LONG	
DIALING CONDITION	STOP DIAL NOT STOP DIAL	
M-LEAD CONDITION	NORMAL INVERT	

NOTES: 1 TRUNK CARD SWITCHES MUST BE SET TO ONE OF THE TWO POSSIBLE SETTINGS FOR EACH SWITCH AS DETAILED IN SECTION
MTR 9105/9110-086-200-NA APPENDIX 5 MAP 200-502

TRUNK CARD SWITCH SETTINGS - E AND M/TIE TRUNK CARD

CIRCUIT REFERENCE NUMBER _____		
TRUNK 1 _____		
TRUNK 2 _____		
CARD SLOT NUMBER _____		
SHELF NUMBER _____		
EQPT. NUMBER _____		
TRUNK CARD (NOTE 1) SWITCH SETTINGS	TRUNK 1	TRUNK 2
EQPT NUMBER		
INCOMING CONDITIONS	BUSY IDLE	
OUT GOING CONDITIONS	BUSY IDLE	
OUTGOING WINK	WINK NO WINK	
INCOMING WINK	WINK NO WINK	
2/4 WIRE CONDITIONS	2 WIRE 4 WIRE	
CAR	SPECIAL NORMAL	
TRUNK IMPEDANCE	800 OHM 900 OHM	
LOOP CONDITION	SHORT LONG	
DIALING CONDITION	STOP DIAL NOT STOP DIAL	
M-LEAD CONDITION	NORMAL INVERT	

CIRCUIT REFERENCE NUMBERS _____		
TRUNK 1 _____		
TRUNK 2 _____		
CARD SLOT NUMBER _____		
SHELF NUMBER _____		
EQPT NUMBER _____		
TRUNK CARD (NOTE 1) SWITCH SETTING	TRUNK	TRUNK 2
EQPT NUMBER		
INCOMING CONDITIONS	BUSY IDLE	
OUTGOING CONDITIONS	BUSY IDLE	
OUTGOING WINK	WINK NO WINK	
INCOMING WINK	WINK NO WINK	
2/4 WIRE CONDITIONS	2 WIRE 4 WIRE	
CAR	SPECIAL NORMAL	
TRUNK IMPEDANCE	800 OHM 900 OHM	
LOOP CONDITION	SHORT LONG	
DIALING CONDITION	STOP DIAL NOT STOP DIAL	
M-LEAD CONDITION	NORMAL INVERT	

NOTES: 1 TRUNK CARD SWITCHES MUST BE SET TO ONE OF THE TWO POSSIBLE SETTINGS FOR EACH SWITCH AS DETAILED IN SECTION
 MTL3105/3110-096-200-NA APPENDIX 5 MAP 200-502

TRUNK CARD SWITCH SETTINGS - E AND M/TIE TRUNK CARD

CIRCUIT REFERENCE NUMBER _____		
TRUNK 1 _____		
TRUNK 2 _____		
CARD SLOT NUMBER _____		
SHELF NUMBER _____		
EQPT. NUMBER _____		
TRUNK CARD (NOTE 1) SWITCH SETTINGS	TRUNK 1	TRUNK 2
EQPT. NUMBER		
INCOMING CONDITIONS	BUSY IDLE	
OUT GOING CONDITIONS	BUSY IDLE	
OUTGOING WINK	WINK NO WINK	
INCOMING WINK	WINK NO WINK	
2/4 WIRE CONDITIONS	2 WIRE 4 WIRE	
GAN	SPECIAL NORMAL	
TRUNK IMPEDANCE	600 OHM 300 OHM	
LOOP CONDITION	SHORT LONG	
DIALING CONDITION	STOP DIAL NOT STOP DIAL	
M-LEAD CONDITION	NORMAL INVERT	

CIRCUIT REFERENCE NUMBERS _____		
TRUNK 1 _____		
TRUNK 2 _____		
CARD SLOT NUMBER _____		
SHELF NUMBER _____		
EQPT. NUMBER _____		
TRUNK CARD (NOTE 1) SWITCH SETTING	TRUNK	TRUNK 2
EQPT. NUMBER		
INCOMING CONDITIONS	BUSY IDLE	
OUTGOING CONDITIONS	BUSY IDLE	
OUTGOING WINK	WINK NO WINK	
INCOMING WINK	WINK NO WINK	
2/4 WIRE CONDITIONS	2 WIRE 4 WIRE	
GAN	SPECIAL NORMAL	
TRUNK IMPEDANCE	600 OHM 300 OHM	
LOOP CONDITION	SHORT LONG	
DIALING CONDITION	STOP DIAL NOT STOP DIAL	
M-LEAD CONDITION	NORMAL INVERT	

NOTES: 1 TRUNK CARD SWITCHES MUST BE SET TO ONE OF THE TWO POSSIBLE SETTINGS FOR EACH SWITCH AS DETAILED IN SECTION
 MTL3105-3110-006-200-NA APPENDIX 5 MAP 200-602

TRUNK CARD SWITCH SETTINGS - E AND M/TIE TRUNK CARD

CIRCUIT REFERENCE NUMBER _____		
TRUNK 1 _____		
TRUNK 2 _____		
CARD SLOT NUMBER _____		
SHELF NUMBER _____		
EQPT. NUMBER _____		
TRUNK CARD (NOTE 1) SWITCH SETTINGS	TRUNK 1	TRUNK 2
EQPT. NUMBER		
INCOMING CONDITIONS	BUSY IDLE	
OUT GOING CONDITIONS	BUSY IDLE	
OUTGOING WINK	WINK NO WINK	
INCOMING WINK	WINK NO WINK	
2/4 WIRE CONDITIONS	2 WIRE 4 WIRE	
GAIN	SPECIAL NORMAL	
TRUNK IMPEDANCE	500 OHM 300 OHM	
LOOP CONDITION	SHORT LONG	
DIALING CONDITION	STOP DIAL NOT STOP DIAL	
M-LEAD CONDITION	NORMAL INVERT	

CIRCUIT REFERENCE NUMBERS _____		
TRUNK 1 _____		
TRUNK 2 _____		
CARD SLOT NUMBER _____		
SHELF NUMBER _____		
EQPT. NUMBER _____		
TRUNK CARD (NOTE 1) SWITCH SETTING	TRUNK	TRUNK 2
EQPT. NUMBER		
INCOMING CONDITIONS	BUSY IDLE	
OUTGOING CONDITIONS	BUSY IDLE	
OUTGOING WINK	WINK NO WINK	
INCOMING WINK	WINK NO WINK	
2/4 WIRE CONDITIONS	2 WIRE 4 WIRE	
GAIN	SPECIAL NORMAL	
TRUNK IMPEDANCE	500 OHM 300 OHM	
LOOP CONDITION	SHORT LONG	
DIALING CONDITION	STOP DIAL NOT STOP DIAL	
M-LEAD CONDITION	NORMAL INVERT	

NOTES: 1. TRUNK CARD SWITCHES MUST BE SET TO ONE OF THE TWO POSSIBLE SETTINGS FOR EACH SWITCH AS DETAILED IN SECTION
 MITL9106/9110-006-300-N6 APPENDIX 8 MAP 300-602

TRUNK CARD SWITCH SETTINGS - E AND M/TIE TRUNK CARD

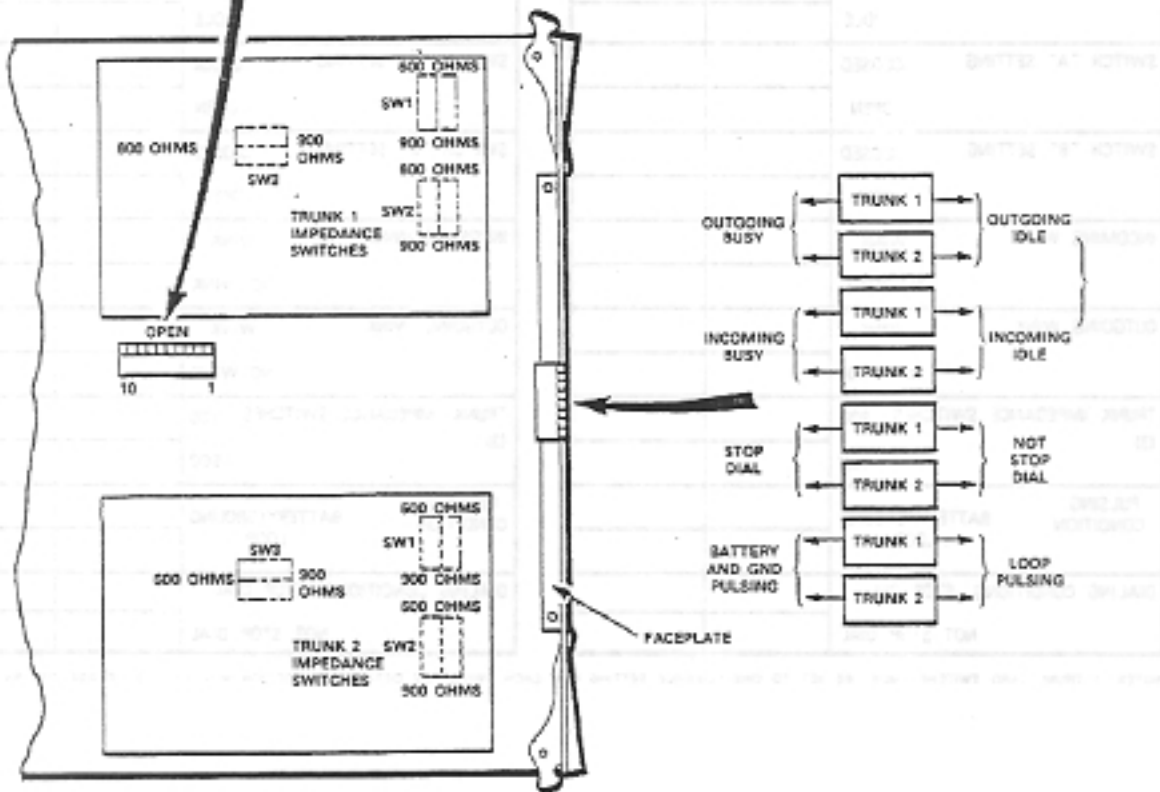
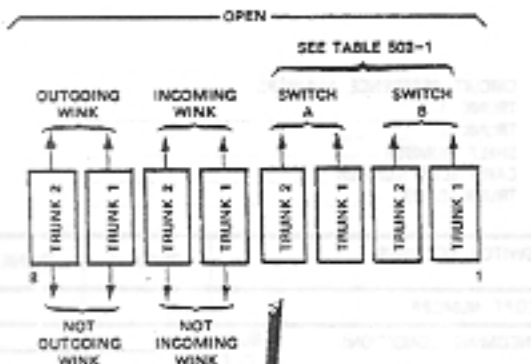
CIRCUIT REFERENCE NUMBER _____		
TRUNK 1 _____		
TRUNK 2 _____		
CARD SLOT NUMBER _____		
SHELF NUMBER _____		
EQPT. NUMBER _____		
TRUNK CARD NOTE 11 SWITCH SETTINGS	TRUNK 1	TRUNK 2
EQPT NUMBER		
INCOMING CONDITIONS	BUSY IDLE	
OUT GOING CONDITIONS	BUSY IDLE	
OUTGOING WINK	WINK NO WINK	
INCOMING WINK	WINK NO WINK	
2/4 WIRE CONDITIONS	2 WIRE 4 WIRE	
GAIN	SPECIAL NORMAL	
TRUNK IMPEDANCE	600 OHM 300 OHM	
LOOP CONDITION	SHORT LONG	
DIALING CONDITION	STOP DIAL NOT STOP DIAL	
M-LEAD CONDITION	NORMAL INVERT	

CIRCUIT REFERENCE NUMBERS _____		
TRUNK 1 _____		
TRUNK 2 _____		
CARD SLOT NUMBER _____		
SHELF NUMBER _____		
EQPT NUMBER _____		
TRUNK CARD NOTE 10 SWITCH SETTING	TRUNK	TRUNK 2
EQPT NUMBER		
INCOMING CONDITIONS	BUSY IDLE	
OUTGOING CONDITIONS	BUSY IDLE	
OUTGOING WINK	WINK NO WINK	
INCOMING WINK	WINK NO WINK	
2/4 WIRE CONDITIONS	2 WIRE 4 WIRE	
GAIN	SPECIAL NORMAL	
TRUNK IMPEDANCE	600 OHM 300 OHM	
LOOP CONDITION	SHORT LONG	
DIALING CONDITION	STOP DIAL NOT STOP DIAL	
M-LEAD CONDITION	NORMAL INVERT	

NOTES: 1 TRUNK CARD SWITCHES MUST BE SET TO ONE OF THE TWO POSSIBLE SETTINGS FOR EACH SWITCH AS DETAILED IN SECTION
 WT/3105/3110-066-100-NA APPENDIX 5 MAP 200-502

TABLE 503-1

TRUNK TYPE	SWITCH A	SWITCH B
DID TRUNK	CLOSED	CLOSED
LOOP TIE TRUNK	CLOSED	OPEN
INCOMING DIAL - OUTGOING AUTO	OPEN	CLOSED
NOT USED	OPEN	OPEN



DID/TIE Trunk Card Switch Settings

TRUNK CARD SWITCH SETTING - DID/TIE TRUNK CARD

CIRCUIT REFERENCE NUMBERS TRUNK 1 _____ TRUNK 2 _____ SHELF NUMBER _____ CARD SLOT NUMBER _____ TRUNK CARD _____		
SWITCH SETTINGS		TRUNK 1 TRUNK 2
EQPT NUMBER		
INCOMING CONDITIONS	BUSY IDLE	
OUTGOING CONDITIONS	BUSY IDLE	
SWITCH "A" SETTING	CLOSED OPEN	
SWITCH "B" SETTING	CLOSED OPEN	
INCOMING WINK	WINK NO WINK	
OUTGOING WINK	WINK NO WINK	
TRUNK IMPEDANCE SWITCHES (3)	900 600	
PULSING CONDITION	BATTERY/GROUND LOOP	
DIALING CONDITIONS	STOP DIAL NOT STOP DIAL	

CIRCUIT REFERENCE NUMBERS TRUNK 1 _____ TRUNK 2 _____ SHELF NUMBER _____ CARD SLOT NUMBER _____ TRUNK CARD _____		
SWITCH SETTINGS		TRUNK 1 TRUNK 2
EQPT NUMBER		
INCOMING CONDITIONS	BUSY IDLE	
OUTGOING CONDITIONS	BUSY IDLE	
SWITCH "A" SETTING	CLOSE OPEN	
SWITCH "B" SETTING	CLOSED OPEN	
INCOMING WINK	WINK NO WINK	
OUTGOING WINK	WINK NO WINK	
TRUNK IMPEDANCE SWITCHES (3)	900 600	
PULSING CONDITION	BATTERY/GROUND LOOP	
DIALING CONDITIONS	STOP DIAL NOT STOP DIAL	

NOTES: 1 TRUNK CARD SWITCHES MUST BE SET TO ONE POSSIBLE SETTING FOR EACH SWITCH AS DETAILED IN SECTION WITH 9105/9110-096-200-NA APPENDIX 5 MAP 200-503

TRUNK CARD SWITCH SETTING - DID/TIE TRUNK CARD

CIRCUIT REFERENCE NUMBERS		
TRUNK 1		
TRUNK 2		
SHELF NUMBER		
CARD SLOT NUMBER		
TRUNK CARD		
SWITCH SETTINGS	TRUNK 1	TRUNK 2
EQPT NUMBER		
INCOMING CONDITIONS	BUSY	
	IDLE	
OUTGOING CONDITIONS	BUSY	
	IDLE	
SWITCH "A" SETTING	CLOSED	
	OPEN	
SWITCH "B" SETTING	CLOSED	
	OPEN	
INCOMING WINK	WINK	
	NO WINK	
OUTGOING WINK	WINK	
	NO WINK	
TRUNK IMPEDANCE SWITCHES (3)	900	
	600	
PULSING CONDITION	BATTERY/GROUND LOOP	
DIALING CONDITIONS	STOP DIAL	
	NOT STOP DIAL	

CIRCUIT REFERENCE NUMBERS		
TRUNK 1		
TRUNK 2		
SHELF NUMBER		
CARD SLOT NUMBER		
TRUNK CARD		
SWITCH SETTINGS	TRUNK 1	TRUNK 2
EQPT NUMBER		
INCOMING CONDITIONS	BUSY	
	IDLE	
OUTGOING CONDITIONS	BUSY	
	IDLE	
SWITCH "A" SETTING	CLOSE	
	OPEN	
SWITCH "B" SETTING	CLOSED	
	OPEN	
INCOMING WINK	WINK	
	NO WINK	
OUTGOING WINK	WINK	
	NO WINK	
TRUNK IMPEDANCE SWITCHES (3)	900	
	600	
PULSING CONDITION	BATTERY/GROUND LOOP	
DIALING CONDITIONS	STOP DIAL	
	NOT STOP DIAL	

NOTES: 1. TRUNK CARD SWITCHES MUST BE SET TO ONE POSSIBLE SETTING FOR EACH SWITCH AS DETAILED IN SECTION MITL 9105/9110-056-200-NA APPENDIX 5 MAP 200-503

TRUNK CARD SWITCH SETTING - DID/TIE TRUNK CARD

CIRCUIT REFERENCE NUMBERS TRUNK 1 TRUNK 2 SHELF NUMBER CARD SLOT NUMBER TRUNK CARD		
SWITCH SETTINGS	TRUNK 1	TRUNK 2
EQPT NUMBER		
INCOMING CONDITIONS	BUSY IDLE	
OUTGOING CONDITIONS	BUSY IDLE	
SWITCH "A" SETTING	CLOSED OPEN	
SWITCH "B" SETTING	CLOSED OPEN	
INCOMING WINK	WINK NO WINK	
OUTGOING WINK	WINK NO WINK	
TRUNK IMPEDANCE SWITCHES (3)	900 600	
PULSING CONDITION	BATTERY/GROUND LOOP	
DIALING CONDITIONS	STOP DIAL NOT STOP DIAL	

CIRCUIT REFERENCE NUMBERS TRUNK 1 TRUNK 2 SHELF NUMBER CARD SLOT NUMBER TRUNK CARD		
SWITCH SETTINGS	TRUNK 1	TRUNK 2
EQPT NUMBER		
INCOMING CONDITIONS	BUSY IDLE	
OUTGOING CONDITIONS	BUSY IDLE	
SWITCH "A" SETTING	CLOSE OPEN	
SWITCH "B" SETTING	CLOSED OPEN	
INCOMING WINK	WINK NO WINK	
OUTGOING WINK	WINK NO WINK	
TRUNK IMPEDANCE SWITCHES (3)	900 600	
PULSING CONDITION	BATTERY/GROUND LOOP	
DIALING CONDITIONS	STOP DIAL NOT STOP DIAL	

NOTES: 1 TRUNK CARD SWITCHES MUST BE SET TO ONE POSSIBLE SETTING FOR EACH SWITCH AS DETAILED IN SECTION MTL 9106/9110-096-300-NA APPENDIX 5 MAP 200-500

TRUNK CARD SWITCH SETTING - DID/TIE TRUNK CARD

CIRCUIT REFERENCE NUMBERS		
TRUNK 1		
TRUNK 2		
SHELF NUMBER		
CARD SLOT NUMBER		
TRUNK CARD		
SWITCH SETTINGS	TRUNK 1	TRUNK 2
EQPT NUMBER		
INCOMING CONDITIONS	BUSY	
	IDLE	
OUTGOING CONDITIONS	BUSY	
	IDLE	
SWITCH "A" SETTING	CLOSED	
	OPEN	
SWITCH "B" SETTING	CLOSED	
	OPEN	
INCOMING WINK	WINK	
	NO WINK	
OUTGOING WINK	WINK	
	NO WINK	
TRUNK IMPEDANCE SWITCHES (3)	900	
	600	
PULSING CONDITION	BATTERY/GROUND LOOP	
DIALING CONDITIONS	STOP DIAL	
	NOT STOP DIAL	

CIRCUIT REFERENCE NUMBERS		
TRUNK 1		
TRUNK 2		
SHELF NUMBER		
CARD SLOT NUMBER		
TRUNK CARD		
SWITCH SETTINGS	TRUNK 1	TRUNK 2
EQPT NUMBER		
INCOMING CONDITIONS	BUSY	
	IDLE	
OUTGOING CONDITIONS	BUSY	
	IDLE	
SWITCH "A" SETTING	CLOSE	
	OPEN	
SWITCH "B" SETTING	CLOSED	
	OPEN	
INCOMING WINK	WINK	
	NO WINK	
OUTGOING WINK	WINK	
	NO WINK	
TRUNK IMPEDANCE SWITCHES (3)	900	
	600	
PULSING CONDITION	BATTERY/GROUND LOOP	
DIALING CONDITIONS	STOP DIAL	
	NOT STOP DIAL	

NOTES: 1 TRUNK CARD SWITCHES MUST BE SET TO ONE POSSIBLE SETTING FOR EACH SWITCH AS DETAILED IN SECTION MITL 9106-9110-096-200-NA APPENDIX 5 MAP 200-503

TRUNK CARD SWITCH SETTING - DID/TIE TRUNK CARD

CIRCUIT REFERENCE NUMBERS TRUNK 1 TRUNK 2 SHELF NUMBER CARD SLOT NUMBER TRUNK CARD		
SWITCH SETTINGS	TRUNK 1	TRUNK 2
EQPT NUMBER		
INCOMING CONDITIONS	BUSY IDLE	
OUTGOING CONDITIONS	BUSY IDLE	
SWITCH "A" SETTING	CLOSED OPEN	
SWITCH "B" SETTING	CLOSED OPEN	
INCOMING WINK	WINK NO WINK	
OUTGOING WINK	WINK NO WINK	
TRUNK IMPEDANCE SWITCHES (3)	900 600	
PULSING CONDITION	BATTERY/GROUND LOOP	
DIALING CONDITIONS	STOP DIAL NOT STOP DIAL	

CIRCUIT REFERENCE NUMBERS TRUNK 1 TRUNK 2 SHELF NUMBER CARD SLOT NUMBER TRUNK CARD		
SWITCH SETTINGS	TRUNK 1	TRUNK 2
EQPT NUMBER		
INCOMING CONDITIONS	BUSY IDLE	
OUTGOING CONDITIONS	BUSY IDLE	
SWITCH "A" SETTING	CLOSE OPEN	
SWITCH "B" SETTING	CLOSED OPEN	
INCOMING WINK	WINK NO WINK	
OUTGOING WINK	WINK NO WINK	
TRUNK IMPEDANCE SWITCHES (3)	900 600	
PULSING CONDITION	BATTERY/GROUND LOOP	
DIALING CONDITIONS	STOP DIAL NOT STOP DIAL	

NOTES: 1. TRUNK CARD SWITCHES MUST BE SET TO ONE POSSIBLE SETTING FOR EACH SWITCH AS DETAILED IN SECTION MITL 9105/9110-098-200-NA APPENDIX 5 MAP 200-503

TRUNK CARD SWITCH SETTING - DID/TIE TRUNK CARD

CIRCUIT REFERENCE NUMBERS		
TRUNK 1		
TRUNK 2		
SHELF NUMBER		
CARD SLOT NUMBER		
TRUNK CARD		
SWITCH SETTINGS		TRUNK 1 TRUNK 2
EQPT NUMBER		
INCOMING CONDITIONS	BUSY	
	IDLE	
OUTGOING CONDITIONS	BUSY	
	IDLE	
SWITCH "A" SETTING	CLOSED	
	OPEN	
SWITCH "B" SETTING	CLOSED	
	OPEN	
INCOMING WINK	WINK	
	NO WINK	
OUTGOING WINK	WINK	
	NO WINK	
TRUNK IMPEDANCE SWITCHES (3)	900	
	600	
PULSING CONDITION	BATTERY/GROUND LOOP	
DIALING CONDITIONS	STOP DIAL	
	NOT STOP DIAL	

CIRCUIT REFERENCE NUMBERS		
TRUNK 1		
TRUNK 2		
SHELF NUMBER		
CARD SLOT NUMBER		
TRUNK CARD		
SWITCH SETTINGS		TRUNK 1 TRUNK 2
EQPT NUMBER		
INCOMING CONDITIONS	BUSY	
	IDLE	
OUTGOING CONDITIONS	BUSY	
	IDLE	
SWITCH "A" SETTING	CLOSE	
	OPEN	
SWITCH "B" SETTING	CLOSED	
	OPEN	
INCOMING WINK	WINK	
	NO WINK	
OUTGOING WINK	WINK	
	NO WINK	
TRUNK IMPEDANCE SWITCHES (3)	900	
	600	
PULSING CONDITION	BATTERY/GROUND LOOP	
DIALING CONDITIONS	STOP DIAL	
	NOT STOP DIAL	

NOTES: 1. TRUNK CARD SWITCHES MUST BE SET TO ONE POSSIBLE SETTING FOR EACH SWITCH AS DETAILED IN SECTION INTL 9105/9110-096-200-NA APPENDIX 5 MAP 200-503

MULTI DIGIT TOLL CONTROL FORMS

ABSORB PLAN

TOOL
CONTROL

<p>ABSORB PLAN</p> <p>DIAL 1 OR 2</p>	<p>ABSORB REPEAT</p> <p>DIAL REPEAT DIGITS (MAX 4) OR DELETE</p>	<p>ABSORB UNLOCK</p> <p>DIAL UNLOCK DIGITS (MAX 4) OR DELETE</p>
<p>ABSORB PLAN NUMBER 1</p>		
<p>ABSORB PLAN NUMBER 2</p>		
<p>ENTER</p>		

TO VIEW THE ABSORB PLANS:

ABSORB PLAN

NEXT

NEXT

PLAN NUMBER 1
DISPLAYED

PLAN NUMBER 2
DISPLAYED



ABSORB PLAN

CALL CONTROL

<p>ABSORB PLAN</p> <p>DIAL 1 00 2</p>	<p>ABSORB REPEAT</p> <p>DIAL REPEAT DIGITS (MAX 4) OR</p> <p>DELETE</p>	<p>ABSORB UNLOCK</p> <p>DIAL UNLOCK DIGITS (MAX 4) OR</p> <p>DELETE</p>
<p>ABSORB PLAN NUMBER 1</p>		
<p>ABSORB PLAN NUMBER 2</p>		
<p>ENTER</p>		

TO VIEW THE ABSORB PLANS:

ABSORB PLAN

NEXT

NEXT

PLAN NUMBER 1 DISPLAYED

PLAN NUMBER 2 DISPLAYED



VB20MR 11/05



CLASS OF RESTRICTION

(TRUNK GROUP)

TRUNK GROUP	DIAL 1-12	ABSORB PLAN	DIAL 1-2 OK	DELETE	COP NUMBER	DIAL 1-3	CONTROL PLAN	DIAL 1-16 OR	DELETE
<i>Chico</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>D</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>			
					<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>			
					<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>			
					<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>			
					<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>			
					<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>			
					<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>			
					<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>			
					<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>			
					<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>			
					<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>			
					<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>			
									ENTER

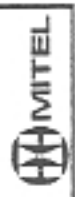
TO REVIEW CLASS OF RESTRICTION OF A TRUNK GROUP

TRUNK GROUP DIAL 1-12 CON DIAL 1 DISPLAY ENTRY NEXT

CON 1 CON 2 CON 3

TO SEE NEXT TRUNK GROUP CLASS OF RESTRICTION

TRUNK GROUP DIAL 1-12 DISPLAY ENTRY NEXT



CLASS OF RESTRICTION

TRUNK GROUP

TGT
CONTROL

TRUNK GROUP 1-12	ACCESS/PLUS DIAL 1-2 GIT DELETE	COR NUMBER DIN 1-3	CONTROL PLUS DIAL 1-16 OR DELETE
		1	
		2	
		3	
		1	
		2	
		3	
		1	
		2	
		3	
		1	
		2	
		3	
		1	
		2	
		3	
		1	
		2	
		3	
			EMICK

DIAL 1-12 COR 1 COR 2 COR 3
NEXT

DIAL 1
COR 1 COR 2 COR 3
DISPLAY ENTRY

DIAL 1-12 COR
DIAL 1-12
TRUNK GROUP

TO REVIEW CLASS OF RESTRICTION
OF A TRUNK GROUP

DIAL 1-12
TRUNK GROUP
NEXT

DIAL 1-12
TRUNK GROUP
DISPLAY ENTRY

TO SEE NEXT TRUNK GROUP
CLASS OF RESTRICTION



CLASS OF RESTRICTION

(THINK GROUP)

THINK GROUP DIAL 3-12	ANSWER PLAY DIAL 1-2 OR DELETE	COR NUMBER DIAL 1-3	CONTROL PLAY DIAL 1-15 OR DELETE	
		1		
		2		
		3		
		1		
		2		
		3		
		1		
		2		
		3		
		1		
		2		
		3		
		1		
		2		
		3		
				ENTER

TO REVIEW CLASS OF RESTRICTION OF A THINK GROUP

THINK GROUP DIAL 3-12 COR DIAL 1 DISPLAY END COR 1 COR 2 COR 3 NEXT

TO SEE NEXT THINK GROUP CLASS OF RESTRICTION

THINK GROUP DIAL 1-12 DISPLAY END NEXT



CLASS OF RESTRICTION

(FROM CALLS)

TOP CONTROL

TRUNK GROUP DIAL 1-12	ANSWER PLAN DIAL 1-2 OR DELETE	COR NUMBER DIAL 1-3	CONTROL PLAN DIAL 1-12 OR DELETE	
		1		
		2		
		3		
		1		
		2		
		3		
		1		
		2		
		3		
		1		
		2		
		3		
		1		
		2		
		3		
		1		
		2		
		3		
				ENTER



CONTROL PLAN

TOLL CONTROL



CONTROL PLAN	DIAL 1-15	DEMY TOLL REV	ADD OR DELETE	BASIC COND DIAL 1-5	ADD OR DELETE	DIAL 1-15	DIAL 1-15
1	1		D	1 (0)		1 (0)	1 (0)
				2 (1-XXXX)		2 (1-XXXX)	2 (1-XXXX)
				3 (1-XX/1X)		3 (1-XX/1X)	3 (1-XX/1X)
				4 (XXXX)		4 (XXXX)	4 (XXXX)
				5 (XX/1X)		5 (XX/1X)	5 (XX/1X)
				1 (0)		1 (0)	1 (0)
				2 (1-XXXX)		2 (1-XXXX)	2 (1-XXXX)
				3 (1-XX/1X)		3 (1-XX/1X)	3 (1-XX/1X)
				4 (XXXX)		4 (XXXX)	4 (XXXX)
				5 (XX/1X)		5 (XX/1X)	5 (XX/1X)
				1 (0)		1 (0)	1 (0)
				2 (1-XXXX)		2 (1-XXXX)	2 (1-XXXX)
				3 (1-XX/1X)		3 (1-XX/1X)	3 (1-XX/1X)
				4 (XXXX)		4 (XXXX)	4 (XXXX)
				5 (XX/1X)		5 (XX/1X)	5 (XX/1X)

51-800
Local office code

ADD
DELETE

CONTROL PLAN
CONTROL PLAN

DISPLAY ENTRY
BASIC COND

DISPLAY ENTRY
DISPLAY ENTRY
NEXT
NEXT
NEXT

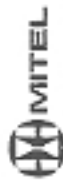
NOTE 1
NOTE 2

NOTE 1 - ALLOW ALL CODES EXCEPT THOSE LISTED IN THE TABLE SPECIFIED.
NOTE 2 - DENY ALL CODES EXCEPT THOSE LISTED IN THE TABLE SPECIFIED OF THE CONTROL PLAN.

NOTE 2, 9 IS ANY NUMBER 2-9
X IS ANY NUMBER 0-9

CONTROL PLAN

TOLL CONTROL



DIAL 1-15	DENY TOLL REV	ADD OR DELETE	BASIC COND DIAL 1-5 (NOTE 2)	ADD OR DELETE (NOTE 1)	DIAL 1-9 (800 ENTRY) 21-33 (20 RANGE) 51-73 (4 ENTRY) OR DELETE
<input type="checkbox"/> CONTROL PLAN		<input type="checkbox"/> ADD OR <input type="checkbox"/> DELETE	1 (0)		<input type="checkbox"/> TABLE
			2 (1-X0XX)		
			3 (1-X0/1X)		
			4 (N0XX)		
			5 (N0/1X)		
			1 (0)		
			2 (1-X0XX)		
			3 (1-X0/1X)		
			4 (N0XX)		
			5 (N0/1X)		
			1 (0)		
			2 (1-X0XX)		
			3 (1-X0/1X)		
			4 (N0XX)		
			5 (N0/1X)		
					<input type="checkbox"/> ENTER

NOTE 1

ALLOW ALL CODES EXCEPT THOSE LISTED IN THE TABLE SPECIFIED

TO REVIEW CONTROL PLAN ASSIGNMENTS

CONTROL PLAN

NEXT

NOTE 2

DENY ALL CODES EXCEPT THOSE LISTED IN THE TABLE SPECIFIED

TO REVIEW THE BASIC CONDITIONS OF THE CONTROL PLAN

CONTROL PLAN

BASIC COND

DISPLAY ENTRY

NEXT

NEXT

NOTE 3: N IS ANY NUMBER 2-9
X IS ANY NUMBER 0-9

DISPLAY BASIC CONDITION 1
 DISPLAY BASIC CONDITION 2
 DISPLAY BASIC CONDITION 3

EXHIBIT 11-101

CONTROL PLAN



DIAL 1-15	DIAL 1-15	DIAL 1-15	DIAL 1-15
CONTROL PLAN	DENY TOLL REV	ADD OR DELETE	BASIC COND DIAL 1-5 (NOTE 2)
		ADD OR DELETE (NOTE 1)	TABLE
			DIAL 1-9 (800 ENTRY) 21-33 (20 RANGE) 51-734 (ENTRY) OR DELETE
		1 (0)	
		2 (1-XXXX)	
		3 (1-XXXX)	
		4 (XXXX)	
		5 (XXXX)	
		1 (0)	
		2 (1-XXXX)	
		3 (1-XXXX)	
		4 (XXXX)	
		5 (XXXX)	
		1 (0)	
		2 (1-XXXX)	
		3 (1-XXXX)	
		4 (XXXX)	
		5 (XXXX)	
			EITHER

NOTE 1: ALLOW ALL CODES EXCEPT THOSE LISTED IN THE TABLE SPECIFIED

NOTE 2: DENY ALL CODES EXCEPT THOSE LISTED IN THE TABLE SPECIFIED

NOTE 3: N IS ANY NUMBER 2-9
X IS ANY NUMBER 0-9

CONTROL PLAN

DIAL 1-15

DISPLAY ENTRY

NEXT

CONTROL PLAN

DIAL 1-15

BASIC COND

DISPLAY ENTRY

NEXT

CONTROL PLAN

DIAL 1-15

DISPLAY ENTRY

NEXT

BASIC CONDITION BASIC CONDITION BASIC CONDITION BASIC CONDITION

CONTROL PLAN

TOLL CONTROL



CONTROL PLAN DIAL 1-15	DENY TOLL REV	ADD OR DELETE	BASIC COND DIAL 1-5 (NOTE 2)	ADD OR DELETE (NOTE 1)	DIAL 1-9 (800 ENERGY) 20-33 (20 RANGE) 51-7314 (ENERGY) OR DELETE
			1 (0)		
			2 (1-XXXX)		
			3 (1-XX/1X)		
			4 (NXX)		
			5 (N0/1X)		
			1 (0)		
			2 (1-XXXX)		
			3 (1-XX/1X)		
			4 (NXX)		
			5 (N0/1X)		
			1 (0)		
			2 (1-XXXX)		
			3 (1-XX/1X)		
			4 (NXX)		
			5 (N0/1X)		
					ENTER

NOTE 1

ALLOW ALL CODES EXCEPT THOSE LISTED IN THE TABLE SPECIFIED

TO REVIEW CONTROL PLAN ASSIGNMENTS

CONTROL PLAN

ENTER

DELETE

DENY ALL CODES EXCEPT THOSE LISTED IN THE TABLE SPECIFIED

TO REVIEW THE BASIC CONDITIONS OF THE CONTROL PLAN

CONTROL PLAN

DISPLAY ENTRY

DISPLAY ENTRY

DELETE

NOTE 2

N IS ANY NUMBER 2-9
X IS ANY NUMBER 0-9

DIAL 1-15

DIAL 1-15

DIAL 1-15

DISPLAY BASIC CONDITION 1
DISPLAY BASIC CONDITION 2
DISPLAY BASIC CONDITION 3

DISPLAY ENTRY

DISPLAY ENTRY

DELETE

CONTROL PLAN



CONTROL PLAN

TOLL CONTROL

DIAL 1-15 CONTROL PLAN	DENY TOLL REV	ADD OR DELETE	BASIC COND DIAL 1-5 NOTE 2)	ADD OR DELETE NOTE 1)	DUAL 1-9 (800 ENTRY) 21-33 (20 RANGED) 51-73 (4 ENTRY) OR DELETE
			1 001		
			2 11-XXXX		
			3 11-X0/1X)		
			4 11XXXX		
			5 000/1X)		
			1 001		
			2 11-XXXX		
			3 11-X0/1X)		
			4 11XXXX		
			5 000/1X)		
			1 001		
			2 11-XXXX		
			3 11-X0/1X)		
			4 11XXXX		
			5 000/1X)		
					ENTER

NOTE 1: ALLOW ALL CODES EXCEPT THOSE LISTED IN THE TABLE SPECIFIED

NOTE 2: DENY ALL CODES EXCEPT THOSE LISTED IN THE TABLE SPECIFIED

NOTE 3: H IS ANY NUMBER 2-9
X IS ANY NUMBER 0-9

TO REVIEW CONTROL PLAN ASSIGNMENTS

TO REVIEW THE BASIC CONDITIONS OF THE CONTROL PLAN

CONTROL PLAN (DIAL 1-15) DISPLAY ENTRY NEXT

CONTROL PLAN (DIAL 1-15) BASIC COND (DIAL 1-5) DISPLAY ENTRY NEXT

BASIC CONDITION 1 BASIC CONDITION 2 BASIC CONDITION 3



CONTROL PLAN

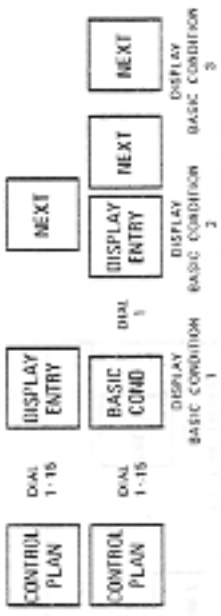
TOLL CONTROL

DIAL 1-15	CONTROL PLAN	DENY TOLL REV	ADD OR DELETE	BASIC COND DIAL 1-5 NOTE 2	ADD OR DELETE NOTE 1	DIAL 1-9 (900 ENTRY) 21-33 (20 RANGE) 51-73 (6 ENTRY) OR DELETE	ENTER
				1 (0)			
				2 (1-XNXX)			
				3 (1-XD/1X)			
				4 (NXX)			
				5 (00/1X)			
				1 (0)			
				2 (1-XNXX)			
				3 (1-XD/1X)			
				4 (NXX)			
				5 (00/1X)			
				1 (0)			
				2 (1-XNXX)			
				3 (1-XD/1X)			
				4 (NXX)			
				5 (00/1X)			

NOTE 1
 ADD
 DELETE

-ALLOW ALL CODES EXCEPT THOSE LISTED IN THE TABLE SPECIFIED
 -DENY ALL CODES EXCEPT THOSE LISTED IN THE TABLE SPECIFIED

TO REVIEW CONTROL PLAN ASSIGNMENTS
 TO REVIEW THE BASIC CONDITIONS OF THE CONTROL PLAN



NOTE 2: N IS ANY NUMBER 2-9
 X IS ANY NUMBER 0-9

4 ENTRY EXCEPTION TABLE


FROM BASIC CONDITION _____ THIS TABLE LISTS ALL THE CODES THAT ARE ALLOWED
 OR TABLE NUMBER _____ CONTROL PLAN _____ THIS TABLE LISTS ALL THE CODES THAT ARE DENIED

TABLE NUMBER <input type="button" value="TABLE"/> 51	<input type="button" value="DIAL 51-73"/> <input type="button" value="DISPLAY ENTRY"/>	<input type="button" value="PRESS ADD"/> BEFORE DIALING EACH ENTRY	IF AN EXPANSION TABLE IS TO BE APPLIED TO THIS ENTRY <input type="button" value="TABLE"/> <input type="button" value="DIAL TABLE NUMBER 1-73"/>
200			

TO SEARCH FOR A SPECIFIC ENTRY
 IF THE ENTRY DOES NOT EXIST DASHES ARE SHOWN IN THE ENTRY DISPLAY

TO DELETE THE ENTRY BEING DISPLAYED
 NOTE: ANY OPERATIONS MAY BE PERFORMED IN ANY ORDER

TO DELETE ALL ENTRIES FROM A TABLE



4 ENTRY EXCEPTION TABLE

FROM BASIC CONDITION _____ TOLL CONTROL
 OR TABLE NUMBER _____ **CONTROL PLAN** _____

THIS TABLE LISTS ALL THE CODES THAT ARE ALLOWED
 THIS TABLE LISTS ALL THE CODES THAT ARE DENIED

<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 50px; height: 30px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center; margin-bottom: 5px;">TABLE</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 50px; height: 30px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center; margin-bottom: 5px;"><small>DIAL 51-73</small></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 50px; height: 30px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;">DISPLAY ENTRY</div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 50px; height: 30px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center; margin-bottom: 5px;"><small>PRESS ADD</small></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 50px; height: 30px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center; margin-bottom: 5px;">BEFORE DUALING EACH ENTRY</div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 50px; height: 30px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center; margin-bottom: 5px;">TABLE</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 50px; height: 30px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center; margin-bottom: 5px;"><small>DIAL TABLE NUMBER 1-73</small></div>	<p style="font-size: small; margin: 0;">IF AN EXPANSION TABLE IS TO BE APPLIED TO THIS ENTRY</p>
<small>TABLE NUMBER</small>			
			<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">ENTER</div>

TO SEARCH FOR A SPECIFIC ENTRY

TO DELETE THE ENTRY BEING DISPLAYED

TO DISPLAY THE NEXT ENTRY HAS Y IN THE TABLE AFTER THE ENTRY HAS BEEN SELECTED

NOTE: ANY OPERATIONS MAY BE PERFORMED IN ANY ORDER.

TO DELETE ALL ENTRIES FROM A TABLE

DELETE

ENTER

DELETE

ENTER

DELETE

CONFIRM

DELETE

CONFIRM

DELETE

CONFIRM



4 ENTRY EXCEPTION TABLE

FROM BASIC CONDITION _____ THIS TABLE LISTS ALL THE CODES THAT ARE ALLOWED

OR TABLE NUMBER _____ CONTROL PLAN _____ THIS TABLE LISTS ALL THE CODES THAT ARE DENIED

<p>TABLE</p> <p>DIAL 51-73</p> <p>DISPLAY ENTRY</p>	<p>PRESS ADD BEFORE DIALING EACH ENTRY</p>	<p>IF AN EXPANSION TABLE IS TO BE APPLIED TO THIS ENTRY</p> <p>TABLE DIAL TABLE NUMBER 1-73</p>	
<p>TABLE NUMBER</p>			<p>ENTER</p>

TO SEARCH FOR A SPECIFIC ENTRY

IF THE ENTRY DOES NOT EXIST DASHES ARE SHOWN IN THE ENTRY DISPLAY

TO DISPLAY THE NEXT ENTRY HAS Y IN THE TABLE AFTER THE ENTRY HAS BEEN SELECTED

TO DELETE THE ENTRY BEING DISPLAYED

TO DELETE ALL ENTRIES FROM A TABLE

4 ENTRY EXCEPTION TABLE

FROM BASIC CONDITION _____ THIS TABLE LISTS ALL THE CODES THAT ARE ALLOWED
 OR TABLE NUMBER _____ CONTROL PLAN _____ THIS TABLE LISTS ALL THE CODES THAT ARE DENIED

TABLE DIAL 51-73 DISPLAY ENTRY	PRESS ADD BEFORE DIALING EACH ENTRY	IF AN EXPANSION TABLE IS TO BE APPLIED TO THIS ENTRY TABLE DIAL TABLE NUMBER 1-73	ENTER
TABLE NUMBER			

TO SEARCH FOR A SPECIFIC ENTRY: DIAL ENTRY IF THE ENTRY DOES NOT EXIST DASHES ARE SHOWN IN THE ENTRY DISPLAY. TO DISPLAY THE NEXT ENTRY HAS Y IN THE TABLE AFTER THE ENTRY HAS BEEN SELECTED.

TO DELETE THE ENTRY BEING DISPLAYED: NOTE: ANY OPERATIONS MAY BE PERFORMED IN ANY ORDER.

TO DELETE ALL ENTRIES FROM A TABLE:



4 ENTRY EXCEPTION TABLE

FROM BASIC CONDITION _____
OR TABLE NUMBER _____

TOOL
CONTROL

CONTROL PLAN _____

THIS TABLE LISTS ALL THE CODES THAT ARE ALLOWED
THIS TABLE LISTS ALL THE CODES THAT ARE DENIED

<p>TABLE</p> <p>DUAL 51-73</p> <p>DISPLAY ENTRY</p>	<p>PRESS ADD</p> <p>BEFORE DIALING EACH ENTRY</p>	<p>IF AN EXPANSION TABLE IS TO BE APPLIED TO THIS ENTRY</p> <p>TABLE</p> <p>DIAL TABLE NUMBER 1-73</p>	
<p>TABLE NUMBER</p>			

ENTER

TO SEARCH FOR A SPECIFIC ENTRY

DISPLAY ENTRY

DISPLAY ENTRY

IF THE ENTRY DOES NOT EXIST DASHES
ARE SHOWN IN THE ENTRY DISPLAY

NEXT

TO DISPLAY THE NEXT ENTRY HAS Y IN THE TABLE
AFTER THE ENTRY HAS BEEN SELECTED

DELETE

ENTER

TO DELETE THE ENTRY BEING DISPLAYED

NOTE: ANY OPERATIONS MAY BE PERFORMED IN ANY ORDER.

TO DELETE ALL ENTRIES FROM A TABLE

TABLE

DIAL TABLE NUMBER

DELETE

CONFIRM

ENTER



20 RANGE EXCEPTION TABLE

FROM BASIC CONDITION _____

OR TABLE NUMBER _____

THIS TABLE LISTS ALL THE CODES THAT ARE ALLOWED

THIS TABLE LISTS ALL THE CODES THAT ARE DENIED

TOLL
CONTROL

TABLE

DIAL
21-33

DISPLAY
ENTRY

PRESS
ADD

BEFORE DIALING EACH ENTRY

IF AN EXPANSION TABLE IS TO BE APPLIED
TO THIS ENTRY

TABLE

DIAL TABLE NUMBER
1-79

ENTER

TO SEARCH FOR A SPECIFIC ENTRY

DISPLAY
ENTRY

DIAL
ENTRY

DISPLAY
ENTRY

IF THE ENTRY DOES NOT EXIST DASHES,
ARE SHOWN IN THE ENTRY DISPLAY

TO DELETE THE ENTRY BEING DISPLAYED

DELETE

ENTER

NOTE ANY OPERATIONS MAY BE PERFORMED
IN ANY ORDER

TO DISPLAY THE NEXT ENTRY IN THE TABLE
AFTER THE TABLE HAS BEEN SELECTED

NEXT

TO DELETE ALL ENTRIES FROM A TABLE

TABLE

DIAL
TABLE
NUMBER

DELETE

CONFIRM

ENTER



20 RANGE EXCEPTION TABLE

FROM BASIC CONNECTION _____ CONTROL PLAN _____
 OR TABLE NUMBER _____

EDIT CONTROL

THIS TABLE LISTS ALL THE CODES THAT ARE ALLOWED
 THIS TABLE LISTS ALL THE CODES THAT ARE DENIED

<p>TABLE</p> <p>DIAL 21-33</p> <p>DISPLAY ENTRY</p>	<p>PRESS ADD</p> <p>BEFORE DIALING EACH ENTRY</p>	<p>IF AN EXPANSION TABLE IS TO BE APPLIED TO THIS ENTRY</p> <p>TABLE</p> <p>DIAL TABLE NUMBER (1-3)</p>	<p>ENTER</p>

TO SEARCH FOR A SPECIFIC ENTRY

DISPLAY ENTRY

IF THE ENTRY DOES NOT EXIST DASHES ARE SHOWN IN THE ENTRY DISPLAY

TO DISPLAY THE NEXT ENTRY IN THE TABLE AFTER THE TABLE HAS BEEN SELECTED

NEXT

TO DELETE THE ENTRY BEING DISPLAYED

DELETE

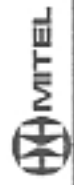
NOTE: ANY OPERATIONS MAY BE PERFORMED IN ANY ORDER.

TO DELETE ALL ENTRIES FROM A TABLE

TABLE

DELETE

ENTER



20 RANGE EXCEPTION TABLE

FROM BASIC CONDITION CONTROL PLAN THIS TABLE LISTS ALL THE CODES THAT ARE ALLOWED
 OR TABLE NUMBER THIS TABLE LISTS ALL THE CODES THAT ARE DENIED

<p>TABLE</p> <p>DIAL 21-22</p> <p>DISPLAY ENTRY</p>	<p>ADD</p> <p>BEFORE DIALING EACH ENTRY</p>	<p>IF AN EXPANSION TABLE IS TO BE APPLIED TO THIS ENTRY</p> <p>TABLE</p> <p>DIAL TABLE NUMBER 1-73</p>
<p>ENTER</p>		

<p>TO SEARCH FOR A SPECIFIC ENTRY</p> <p>DIAL DISPLAY ENTRY</p>	<p>NOTE: IF THE ENTRY DOES NOT EXIST DASHES ARE SHOWN IN THE ENTRY DISPLAY</p> <p>DIAL DISPLAY ENTRY</p>	<p>TO DELETE THE ENTRY BEING DISPLAYED</p> <p>DELETE</p> <p>ENTER IN ANY ORDER</p>	<p>TO DELETE ALL ENTRIES FROM A TABLE</p> <p>TABLE</p> <p>DIAL TABLE NUMBER</p> <p>DELETE</p> <p>CONFIRM</p> <p>ENTER</p>
<p>TO DISPLAY THE NEXT ENTRY IN THE TABLE AFTER THE TABLE HAS BEEN SELECTED</p> <p>NEXT</p>			



20 RANGE EXCEPTION TABLE

FROM BASIC CONDITION _____ CONTROL TEAM _____
 OR TABLE NUMBER _____ THIS TABLE LISTS ALL THE CODES THAT ARE ALLOWED
 THIS TABLE LISTS ALL THE CODES THAT ARE DENIED

<p>FOR CONTINUED</p>	<p>PRESS ADD BEFORE DISPLAYING EACH ENTRY</p>	<p>IF AN EXPANSION TABLE IS TO BE APPLIED TO THIS ENTRY</p> <p>TABLE</p> <p>DIAL TABLE NUMBER 1-73</p>	<p>ENTER</p>
<p>TABLE</p>	<p>ADD</p>	<p>IF THE ENTRY DOES NOT EXIST DASHES ARE SHOWN IN THE ENTRY DISPLAY</p>	<p>DELETE</p>
<p>DIAL 21 39</p>	<p>DISPLAY ENTRY</p>	<p>TO DELETE THE ENTRY BEING DISPLAYED</p> <p>NOTE ANY OPERATIONS MAY BE PERFORMED IN ANY ORDER</p>	<p>DELETE</p>
<p>TABLE</p>	<p>ADD</p>	<p>TO DELETE ALL ENTRIES FROM A TABLE</p>	<p>DELETE</p>
<p>DIAL 21 39</p>	<p>ADD</p>	<p>TO DISPLAY THE NEXT ENTRY IN THE TABLE AFTER THE TABLE HAS BEEN SELECTED</p>	<p>DELETE</p>
<p>TABLE</p>	<p>ADD</p>	<p>TO SEARCH FOR A SPECIFIC ENTRY</p>	<p>DELETE</p>
<p>DIAL 21 39</p>	<p>ADD</p>	<p>TO DISPLAY THE NEXT ENTRY IN THE TABLE AFTER THE TABLE HAS BEEN SELECTED</p>	<p>DELETE</p>
<p>TABLE</p>	<p>ADD</p>	<p>TO SEARCH FOR A SPECIFIC ENTRY</p>	<p>DELETE</p>
<p>DIAL 21 39</p>	<p>ADD</p>	<p>TO DISPLAY THE NEXT ENTRY IN THE TABLE AFTER THE TABLE HAS BEEN SELECTED</p>	<p>DELETE</p>
<p>TABLE</p>	<p>ADD</p>	<p>TO SEARCH FOR A SPECIFIC ENTRY</p>	<p>DELETE</p>
<p>DIAL 21 39</p>	<p>ADD</p>	<p>TO DISPLAY THE NEXT ENTRY IN THE TABLE AFTER THE TABLE HAS BEEN SELECTED</p>	<p>DELETE</p>
<p>TABLE</p>	<p>ADD</p>	<p>TO SEARCH FOR A SPECIFIC ENTRY</p>	<p>DELETE</p>
<p>DIAL 21 39</p>	<p>ADD</p>	<p>TO DISPLAY THE NEXT ENTRY IN THE TABLE AFTER THE TABLE HAS BEEN SELECTED</p>	<p>DELETE</p>
<p>TABLE</p>	<p>ADD</p>	<p>TO SEARCH FOR A SPECIFIC ENTRY</p>	<p>DELETE</p>
<p>DIAL 21 39</p>	<p>ADD</p>	<p>TO DISPLAY THE NEXT ENTRY IN THE TABLE AFTER THE TABLE HAS BEEN SELECTED</p>	<p>DELETE</p>
<p>TABLE</p>	<p>ADD</p>	<p>TO SEARCH FOR A SPECIFIC ENTRY</p>	<p>DELETE</p>
<p>DIAL 21 39</p>	<p>ADD</p>	<p>TO DISPLAY THE NEXT ENTRY IN THE TABLE AFTER THE TABLE HAS BEEN SELECTED</p>	<p>DELETE</p>
<p>TABLE</p>	<p>ADD</p>	<p>TO SEARCH FOR A SPECIFIC ENTRY</p>	<p>DELETE</p>
<p>DIAL 21 39</p>	<p>ADD</p>	<p>TO DISPLAY THE NEXT ENTRY IN THE TABLE AFTER THE TABLE HAS BEEN SELECTED</p>	<p>DELETE</p>
<p>TABLE</p>	<p>ADD</p>	<p>TO SEARCH FOR A SPECIFIC ENTRY</p>	<p>DELETE</p>



FOR CONTINUED USE OF THIS TABLE SEE THE MANUAL
 20 RANGE EXCEPTION TABLE

DIAL-IN TRUNKS

TO ENTER TRUNK PROGRAMS: PRESS

TRUNK

TRUNK NUMBER	EQUIPMENT NUMBER DIAL 10-112 OR 167-356 SEE NOTES 1,2 AND 7!	SEE NOTE 3 TYPE DIAL 2,4,21 OR 41 OR DELETE	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY OR TOLL ALLOW OR DIAL COS CODE 1,2, OR 3 DELETE	SUSP FLAG NUMBER DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	ENTER

NOTES

- EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 167-356 APPLIES TO SW-290 ONLY
- EVEN EQUIPMENT NUMBERS ONLY MAY BE ASSIGNED TO TRUNKS
- TYPE 2 - CORRECT DWARD SYSTEM ACCESS VNI
- TYPE 4 - DIAL IN THE TRUNK FROM COS VNI
- TYPE 21 - CORRECT FORWARD SYSTEM ACCESS FROM VNI
- TYPE 41 - DIAL IN THE TRUNK FROM COS FROM VNI
- COS 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF MULTI DIAL TOLL CONTROL IS USED
- SIGS 3 SHOULD CONTAIN A LINE CARD SO FIRST TRUNK EQUIPMENT NUMBER SHOULD BE 010

4. TO REMOVE A TRUNK ASSIGNMENT
NOTE TRUNK MUST FIRST BE REMOVED FROM TRUNK GROUP

EQUIPMENT NUMBER DIAL EQUIPMENT NUMBERS TYPE DELETE

5. TO SEE THE NEXT EQUIPMENT NUMBER
ASSIGNED AS A TRUNK

EQUIPMENT NUMBER NEXT



DIAL-IN TRUNKS

TO ENTER TRUNK PROGRAMING PRESS

TRUNK

LDN NUMBER	EQUIP NUMBER DIAL 10-112 OR 183-256 SEE NOTES 1,2 AND 71	SEE NOTE 3 TYPE DIAL 2,3,71 OR 41 OR DELETE	EOS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	NOTE 6 TOTAL DENY TOTAL ALLOW ACD ON DIAL COS CODE 1,2, OR 3 DELETE	BUSY LAP NUMBER DIAL 1-300 OR DELETE	ENTER
	5	1				
	5	1				

NOTES
 1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 183-256 APPLIES TO SX-200 DUALS
 2. EVEN EQUIPMENT NUMBERS ON P MAY BE ASSIGNED TO TRUNKS
 TYPE 2 = DIRECT INWARD SYSTEM ACCESS VRL
 TYPE 3 = DIAL IN TRUNK FROM COS VRL
 TYPE 21 = DIRECT INWARD SYSTEM ACCESS NON VRL
 TYPE 41 = DIAL IN TRUNK FROM COS NON VRL

4. TO REMOVE A TRUNK ASSIGNMENT
 NOTE TRUNK MUST FIRST BE REMOVED FROM TRUNK GROUP
 EQUIP NUMBER DUAL EQUIPMENT NUMBERS TYPE DELETE

5. TO SEE THE NEXT EQUIPMENT NUMBER ASSIGNED AS A TRUNK
 EQUIP NUMBER NEXT



800 ENTRY EXCEPTION TABLE

FROM BASIC CONDITION _____ CONTROL PLAN _____ / THIS TABLE LISTS ALL THE CODES THAT ARE ALLOWED
 OR TABLE NUMBER _____ CONTROL PLAN _____ THIS TABLE LISTS ALL THE CODES THAT ARE DENIED

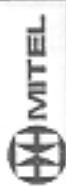
<input type="checkbox"/> TABLE DIAL 1-9 <input type="checkbox"/> DISPLAY ENTRY	PRESS ADD BEFORE DIALING EACH ENTRY	IF AN EXPANSION TABLE IS TO BE APPLIED TO THIS ENTRY <input type="checkbox"/> TABLE DIAL TABLE NUMBER 1-3 OR 21-23 OR 51-73	HX MITELE
800	629 981	945-	396
44	621 982	949-	468
611	622 983	989-	594
653	623 984	391- 392- 393, 394, 395	598
555	624 985	397 399	860
591	625 986	860 465	861
592	626 987	861 946	869
593	627 988	865-	350
594	628 989	868-	355
595	629 944-	869-	356
596	899	899	357
597	946-	925-	427
598	947-	467	428
599	980-		822
			823
			829
			360
			681
			685

TO SEARCH FOR A SPECIFIC ENTRY
 DISPLAY ENTRY DIAL ENTRY DISPLAY ENTRY IF THE ENTRY DOES NOT EXIST DASHES ARE SHOWN IN THE ENTRY DISPLAY

TO DELETE THE ENTRY BEING DISPLAYED
 DELETE ENTER NOTE: ANY OPERATIONS MAY BE PERFORMED IN ANY ORDER.

TO DELETE ALL ENTRIES FROM A TABLE
 TABLE DIAL TABLE NUMBER DELETE CONFIRM ENTER

TO DISPLAY THE NEXT ENTRY IN THE TABLE AFTER THE TABLE HAS BEEN SELECTED
 NEXT



800 ENTRY EXCEPTION TABLE

TOLL CONTROL

THIS TABLE LISTS ALL THE CODES THAT ARE ALLOWED

OR TABLE NUMBER CONTROL PLAN _____ THIS TABLE LISTS ALL THE CODES THAT ARE DENIED

<p align="center"><input type="checkbox"/> TABLE</p> <p align="center">DIAL 1-9</p> <p align="center"><input type="checkbox"/> DISPLAY ENTRY</p> <p align="center">PRESS <input type="checkbox"/> ADD</p> <p align="center">BEFORE DIALING EACH ENTRY</p>	<p align="center"><input type="checkbox"/> TABLE</p> <p align="center">IF AN EXPANSION TABLE IS TO BE APPLIED TO THIS ENTRY</p> <p align="center">DIAL TABLE NUMBER</p> <p align="center">1-9 OR</p> <p align="center">21-33 OR</p> <p align="center">51-73</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 200px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 200px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 200px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 200px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 200px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 200px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 200px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 200px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 200px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>
<p><input type="checkbox"/> ENTER</p>		

TO SEARCH FOR A SPECIFIC ENTRY

DISPLAY ENTRY

DIAL ENTRY

DISPLAY ENTRY

IF THE ENTRY DOES NOT EXIST DASHES ARE SHOWN IN THE ENTRY DISPLAY

TO DELETE THE ENTRY BEING DISPLAYED

DELETE

ENTER

NOTE: ANY OPERATIONS MAY BE PERFORMED IN ANY ORDER

TO DISPLAY THE NEXT ENTRY IN THE TABLE AFTER THE TABLE HAS BEEN SELECTED

NEXT

TO DELETE ALL ENTRIES FROM A TABLE

TABLE NUMBER

DELETE

CONFIRM

ENTER



800 ENTRY EXCEPTION TABLE

FROM BASIC CONDITION _____ CONTROL PLAN _____
OR TABLE NUMBER _____

TOLL
CONTROL

THIS TABLE LISTS ALL THE CODES THAT ARE ALLOWED
THIS TABLE LISTS ALL THE CODES THAT ARE DENIED

TABLE	DIAL 1-9	DISPLAY ENTRY	PRESS ADD	BEFORE DIALING EACH ENTRY	IF AN EXPANSION TABLE IS TO BE APPLIED TO THIS ENTRY DIAL TABLE NUMBER 1-9 OR 21-33 OR 51-73 TABLE	ENTER

TO SEARCH FOR A SPECIFIC ENTRY

- DISPLAY ENTRY
- DIAL ENTRY
- DISPLAY ENTRY IF THE ENTRY DOES NOT EXIST DASHES ARE SHOWN IN THE ENTRY DISPLAY

TO DELETE THE ENTRY BEING DISPLAYED

- DELETE
- ENTER

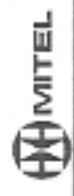
NOTE: ANY OPERATIONS MAY BE PERFORMED IN ANY ORDER.

TO DISPLAY THE NEXT ENTRY IN THE TABLE AFTER THE TABLE HAS BEEN SELECTED

NEXT

TO DELETE ALL ENTRIES FROM A TABLE

- TABLE NUMBER
- DELETE
- CONFIRM
- ENTER



800 ENTRY EXCEPTION TABLE

FROM BASIC CONDITION _____ CONTROL PLAN _____ THIS TABLE LISTS ALL THE CODES THAT ARE ALLOWED
 OR TABLE NUMBER _____ CONTROL PLAN _____ THIS TABLE LISTS ALL THE CODES THAT ARE DENIED

TOLL CONTROL

<p>TABLE</p>	<p>DIAL 1-9</p>	<p>DISPLAY ENTRY</p>	<p>PRESS ADD BEFORE DIALING EACH ENTRY</p>	<p>IF AN EXPANSION TABLE IS TO BE APPLIED TO THIS ENTRY</p> <p>DIAL TABLE NUMBER 1-9 OR 21-33 OR 51-73</p>	<p>ENTER</p>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

TO SEARCH FOR A SPECIFIC ENTRY

DISPLAY ENTRY DIAL ENTRY DISPLAY ENTRY IF THE ENTRY DOES NOT EXIST DASHES ARE SHOWN IN THE ENTRY DISPLAY

DELETE ENTER NOTE: ANY OPERATIONS MAY BE PERFORMED IN ANY ORDER.

TO DELETE THE ENTRY BEING DISPLAYED

TABLE DIAL TABLE NUMBER DELETE CONFIRM ENTER

TO DELETE ALL ENTRIES FROM A TABLE

NEXT



800 ENTRY EXCEPTION TABLE

FROM BASIC CONDITION _____ CONTROL PLAN _____
 OR TABLE NUMBER _____ CONTROL PLAN _____

TOLL CONTROL

THIS TABLE LISTS ALL THE CODES THAT ARE ALLOWED
 THIS TABLE LISTS ALL THE CODES THAT ARE DENIED

FROM BASIC CONDITION _____ CONTROL PLAN _____ OR TABLE NUMBER _____ CONTROL PLAN _____		TABLE DIAL 1-9 DISPLAY ENTRY	PRESS ADD BEFORE DIALING EACH ENTRY	IF AN EXPANSION TABLE IS TO BE APPLIED TO THIS ENTRY TABLE DIAL TABLE NUMBER 1-9 OR 21-33 OR 51-73	
					ENTER

TO SEARCH FOR A SPECIFIC ENTRY

DISPLAY ENTRY

DIAL ENTRY

DISPLAY ENTRY

IF THE ENTRY DOES NOT EXIST DASHES ARE SHOWN IN THE ENTRY DISPLAY

TO DELETE THE ENTRY BEING DISPLAYED

DELETE

ENTER

NOTE: ANY OPERATIONS MAY BE PERFORMED IN ANY ORDER.

TO DISPLAY THE NEXT ENTRY IN THE TABLE AFTER THE TABLE HAS BEEN SELECTED

NEXT

TO DELETE ALL ENTRIES FROM A TABLE

TABLE

DIAL TABLE NUMBER

DELETE

CONFIRM

ENTER



PROGRAMMING FORMS PART 2

FORM NAME
SPEED CALL TABLE ALLOCATIONS (SC1)
PERSONAL TABLE PROGRAMMING (SC2)
SPEED CALL NUMBER RECORD FORM (SC3) SHEETS 1-4
CONFIGURATION CHARACTERISTICS FORM ARS 1
CODE TABLE SELECTION FORM ARS 2
AREA CODE TABLE PROGRAMMING FORM ARS 3
AREA CODE/OFFICE CODE PROGRAMMING FORM ARS 4
MODIFY DIGITS PROGRAMMING FORM ARS 5
ROUTE TABLE PROGRAMMING FORM ARS 6 SHEET 1
ROUTE TABLE PROGRAMMING FORM ARS 6 SHEET 2
SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING FORM S3 - 1 SHEETS 1-2
SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING FORM S3 - 2
SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING FORM S4 - 1 SHEETS 1-2
SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING FORM S4 - 2

SPEED CALL FORMS



SPEED CALL TABLE ALLOCATIONS FORM SC-1

TABLE NUMBER	ENTRY ACCESS NUMBERS		EQPT NUMBER	REDIAL	CLASS OF SERVICE															
	COMMON-USE	PERSONAL			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	10-14																			
2	15-19																			
3	20-24																			
4	25-29																			
5	30-34																			
6	35-39																			
7	40-44																			
8	45-49																			
9	50-54																			
10	55-59																			
11	60-64																			
12	65-69																			
13	70-74																			
14	75-79																			
15	80-84																			
16	85-89																			
17	90-94																			
18	95-99																			
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				

- NOTES: 1. IF TABLE IS TO BE ASSIGNED AS A PERSONAL TABLE, STRIKE OUT COMMON-USE ENTRY ACCESS NUMBERS. ENTER NEW ENTRY ACCESS NUMBERS IN PERSONAL COLUMN.
2. CHECK IN REMAINING COLUMNS AS REQUIRED FOR EACH TABLE



PERSONAL TABLE PROGRAMMING FORM SC-2 (SYSTEM MUST BE IN EXTENDED PROGRAMMING MODE)

PRESS SPEED CALL

DIAL TABLE NO.	TABLE	DIAL NUMBER AND NO. (1-12, 0, 9, 3, 26) OR DELETE	DIAL ACCESS NO. OR DELETE	NOTE 2 & 101 ACCESS NUMBER	NOTE 3 NUMBER REDIAL
1					ADD OR DELETE
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					

SEE NOTE 5 TO ENTER DATA

- NOTES
1. USE THE ENTRIES MADE ON FORM SC-1 FOR THE PERSONAL TABLES OF TRANSFERING THESE IN TURN TO THEIR RESPECTIVE COLUMNS AGAINST THE SAME TABLE NUMBERS ON FORM SC-2. COMMON - USE TABLES HAVE BLANK SPACES.
 2. ONLY THE FIRST ACCESS NUMBER FOR EACH PERSONAL TABLE IS REQUIRED TO BE ENTERED. THE REMAINING ACCESS NUMBERS ARE AUTOMATICALLY ALLOCATED FOR THE TABLE.
 3. THE SAVED NUMBER REDIAL OPERATOR IS INITIALLY OMITTED IF NOT REQUIRED. FOR SUBSEQUENT PROGRAMMING SEE NOTES 6 & 8.
 4. PERSONAL TABLE DATA IS PROGRAMMED IN EXTENDED PROGRAMMING MODE. SEE SECTION III-9-10/11/12-098-3-10 - III APPENDIX 2 FOR FULL DETAILS.
 5. THE ENTER BUTTON MUST BE PRESSED TO ENTER EACH TABLE'S DATA.

6. TO REMOVE A PERSONAL TABLE

SPEED CALL
TABLE
DIAL TABLE NUMBER
COPY NUMBER
DELETE
ENTER
7. TO ADD A REDIAL ATTRIBUTE

SPEED CALL
TABLE
DIAL TABLE NUMBER
NUMBER REDIAL
ADD
ENTER
8. TO REMOVE A REDIAL ATTRIBUTE

SPEED CALL
TABLE
DIAL TABLE NUMBER
NUMBER REDIAL
DELETE
ENTER
9. TO CHANGE A SPEED CALL ACCESS NUMBER

SPEED CALL
TABLE
DIAL TABLE NUMBER
ACCESS NUMBER
DIAL NEW ACCESS NUMBER
ENTER



SPEED CALL NUMBER RECORDS FORM SC-3 (Sheet 1 of 4)

CONFIDENTIAL WHEN COMPLETED

SPEED CALL FEATURE CODE

SPEED CALL NUMBER

Special sequences can be entered at any point in the telephone number listing EXCEPT *5. IT MUST BE ENTERED AT THE END.
 *1 occupies 1 digit space and causes a 5 sec. pause in use
 *2 occupies 1 digit space and causes a 5 sec. wait for dial tone
 *3000 occupies 2 digit spaces and enables manually-dialed digits to be entered
 NN represents the number of digits to be dialed
 *5 Specifies intercom connection

ENTRY ACCESS NUMBER	CALLER	SPEED CALL NUMBER																				DIGITS		CALLED PARTY									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	USED	AVAILABLE	
1																																	
2																																	
3																																	

LISTING YOUR NUMBERS

- Tables available for use are indicated on the form by the installer. Your Feature Access Code and Classes of Service also have been entered.
- Opposite the first available entry access number, write in your first telephone number including the trunk group access code. You can use special sequences (see above).
- Write in the next entry access number, enter the last entry number, using a fresh line and continuing with the next telephone number opposite this second entry number.
- Complete your list of numbers following the above procedure.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR USER (ATTENDANT)

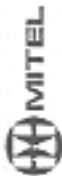
- How to Enter or Change a Number
- Dial Feature Access Code.
 - Dial 0.
 - Dial entry access number required.
 - Dial telephone number for that entry number.
 - Press the RELEASE button.
 - Repeat the above sequence for each of the remaining entries on the list.
- How to Delete a Number
- Perform Steps 5 through 8 but omit Step 6.

- How to Dial a Speed Call Number
- Dial Feature access code.
 - Dial entry access number.
 - Call proceeds in usual manner.

SEE CONSOLL OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS FOR OTHER DETAILS

SEP 001981

P/N 1910-037-012-NA



SPEED CALL NUMBER RECORDS FORM SC-3 (Sheet 2 of 4)

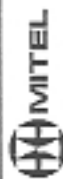
CONFIDENTIAL WHEN COMPLETED

SPEED CALL FEATURE CODE

SPEED CALL NUMBER

Special sequences can be entered at any point in the telephone number listing EXCEPT 'S', IT MUST BE ENTERED AT THE END!
 *1 occupies 1 digit space and causes a 5 sec. pause in use
 *2 occupies 1 digit space and causes a 5 sec. wait for dial tone
 *JMI occupies 2 digit spaces and enables manually dialed digits to be entered
 NN represents the number of digits to be dialed
 *S specifies Intercom connection

TABLE NUMBER	ENTRY ACCESS NUMBER	SPEED CALL NUMBER													DIGITS USED	DIGITS DIALLED	CALLED PARTY				
		1	2	3	4	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40								
4	25																				
6	30																				
6	25																				
7	40																				
8	45																				



SPEED CALL NUMBER RECORDS FORM SC-3 (Sheet 3 of 4)

(CONFIDENTIAL WHEN COMPLETED)

SPEED CALL FEATURE CODE

SPEED CALL NUMBER

Special sequences can be entered at any point in the telephone number listing:
(EXCEPT *6, IT MUST BE ENTERED AT THE END)

- *1 occupies 1 digit space and causes a 5 sec. pause in use
- *2 occupies 1 digit space and causes a 5 sec. wait for dial tone
- *M occupies 2 digit spaces and enables manually dialed digits to be entered
- *N represents the number of digits to be dialed
- *S Specifies Intercom connection

TABLE	COS	ENTRY ACCESS NUMBER	DIGITS																												CALLED PARTY				
			USED																																
9		50																																	
10		55																																	
11		60																																	
12		65																																	
13		70																																	



SPEED CALL NUMBER RECORDS FORM SC-3 (Sheet 4 of 4)

ICONSIDENTIAL WHEN COMPLETED

SPEED CALL FEATURE CODE

SPEED CALL NUMBER

Special sequences can be entered at any point in the telephone number listing:
 *EXCEPT *5, IT MUST BE ENTERED AT THE END*
 *1 occupies 1 digit space and causes a 5 sec. pause in use
 *2 occupies 1 digit space and causes a 5 sec. wait for dial tone
 *2NN occupies 2 digit spaces and enables manually dialed digits to be entered
 NN represents the number of digits to be dialed
 *5 Specifies intercom connection

TABLE	COS	ENTRY ACCESS NUMBER	DIGITS
14		76	USED DIGITS 031V:0 56
15		80	
16		85	
17		90	
18		95	

TABLE	COS	ENTRY ACCESS NUMBER	DIGITS
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

MITELECOMMUNICATIONS

AUTOMATIC ROUTE SELECTION FORMS

CONFIGURATION CHARACTERISTICS

FORM ARS 1

TABLE ARS 1 - 1
800/9 ENTRY CODE TABLE

NUMBER OF 800 ENTRY TABLES	TABLE RANGE	NUMBER OF 9 ENTRY TABLES	TABLE RANGE
0		110	1 - 110
1	1	105	2 - 106
2	1 - 2	100	3 - 101
3	1 - 3	95	4 - 98
4	1 - 4	90	5 - 94
5	1 - 5	85	6 - 90
6	1 - 6	80	7 - 86
7	1 - 7	75	8 - 82
8	1 - 8	70	9 - 78
9	1 - 9	65	10 - 74
10	1 - 10	60	11 - 70
11	1 - 11	55	12 - 66
12	1 - 12	50	13 - 63
13	1 - 13	45	14 - 58
14	1 - 14	40	15 - 54
15	1 - 15	35	16 - 50
16	1 - 16	30	17 - 46
17	1 - 17	25	18 - 42
18	1 - 18	20	19 - 38
19	1 - 19	15	20 - 34
20	1 - 20	10	21 - 30
21	1 - 21	5	22 - 26
22	1 - 22	0	

NOTE 1: AN 800 ENTRY TABLE WILL BE IDENTIFIED BY A PERIOD AFTER THE TABLE NUMBER (IN THE DESTINATION DISPLAY) DURING EXTENDED PROGRAMMING



SOFTWARE CODE TABLE QUANTITY SELECTION

FORM ARS - 2

THE SYSTEM MUST BE IN EXTENDED PROGRAMMING MODE - LAMP TEST LED FLASHING

1. PRESS



SELECTS ARS MODE

2. PRESS



PREPARES FOR INPUT OF
TABLE QUANTITY DATA

3. DIAL DIGITS WHICH
REPRESENT THE NUMBER
OF 800 - ENTRY TABLES
REQUIRED

4. PRESS



ENTERS TABLE INFORMATION



AREA CODE TABLE PROGRAMMING FORM ARS - 3

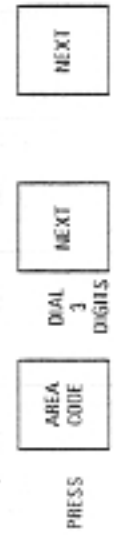
PRESS
ARS

PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	NOTE 2
AREA CODE	ROUTE TABLE	ENTER	
DIAL 3 DIGITS	DIAL 1-15 OR DELETE		

AREA CODE	ROUTE TABLE	ENTER	NOTE 2
DIAL 3 DIGITS	DIAL 1-15 OR DELETE		

AREA CODE	ROUTE TABLE	ENTER	NOTE 2
DIAL 3 DIGITS	DIAL 1-15 OR DELETE		

1. TO VIEW AN ENTRY



- NOTE:
- ROUTE TABLE 15 IS THE UNIVERSAL ROUTING TABLE 16. AREA CODE DIGITS NOT ENTERED ARE AUTOMATICALLY IN ROUTE TABLE 15.
 - ENTER BUTTON MAY BE PRESSED AFTER ROUTE TABLE ENTRY OR AFTER ALL ROUTE ENTRIES

TO REASSIGN ROUTE TABLE NUMBERS*



AREA CODE TABLE PROGRAMMING FORM ARS - 3

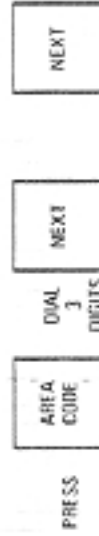
PRESS
ARS

PRESS AREA CODE	PRESS ROUTE TABLE	PRESS ENTER	NOTE 2
DIAL 3 DIGITS	DIAL 1-15 OR DELETE		

AREA CODE	ROUTE TABLE	ENTER	NOTE 2
DIAL 3 DIGITS	DIAL 1-15 OR DELETE		

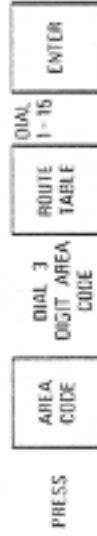
AREA CODE	ROUTE TABLE	ENTER	NOTE 2
DIAL 3 DIGITS	DIAL 1-15 OR DELETE		

1. TO VIEW AN ENTRY



- NOTE:**
1. ROUTE TABLE 15 IS THE UNIVERSAL ROUTING TABLE I.E. AREA CODE DIGITS NOT ENTERED ARE AUTOMATICALLY IN ROUTE TABLE 15.
 2. ENTER BUTTON MAY BE PRESSED AFTER ROUTE TABLE ENTRY OR AFTER ALL ROUTE ENTRIES

TO REASSIGN ROUTE TABLE NUMBERS



AREA CODE TABLE PROGRAMMING FORM ARS - 3

PRESS **ARS**

PRESS	AREA CODE	DIAL 3 DIGITS	PRESS	ROUTE TABLE	DIAL 1-15 OR DELETE	PRESS	ENTER	NOTE 2

AREA CODE	DIAL 3 DIGITS	ROUTE TABLE	DIAL 1-15 OR DELETE	ENTER	NOTE 2

AREA CODE	DIAL 3 DIGITS	ROUTE TABLE	DIAL 1-15 OR DELETE	ENTER	NOTE 2

1. TO VIEW AN ENTRY

PRESS **AREA CODE** **DIAL 3 DIGITS** **NEXT** **NEXT** **NEXT**

NOTE: 1. ROUTE TABLE 15 IS THE UNIVERSAL ROUTING TABLE I.E. AREA CODE DIGITS NOT ENTERED ARE AUTOMATICALLY IN ROUTE TABLE 15
 2. ENTER BUTTON MAY BE PRESSED AFTER ROUTE TABLE ENTRY OR AFTER ALL ROUTE ENTRIES

TO REASSIGN ROUTE TABLE NUMBERS

PRESS **AREA CODE** **DIAL 3 DIGIT AREA CODE** **ROUTE TABLE** **DIAL 1-15** **ENTER**



AREA CODE TABLE PROGRAMMING FORM ARS - 3

PRESS **ARS**

PRESS	AREA CODE	DIAL 3 DIGITS	PRESS	ENTER	NOTE 2
PRESS	ROUTE TABLE	DIAL 1-15 OR DELETE	PRESS	ENTER	

AREA CODE	DIAL 3 DIGITS	ROUTE TABLE	DIAL 1-15 OR DELETE	ENTER	NOTE 2

AREA CODE	DIAL 3 DIGITS	ROUTE TABLE	DIAL 1-15 OR DELETE	ENTER	NOTE 2

1. TO VIEW AN ENTRY

PRESS **AREA CODE** **DIAL 3 DIGITS** **NEXT** **NEXT** **ENTER**

TO REASSIGN ROUTE TABLE NUMBERS

PRESS **AREA CODE** **DIAL 3 DIGIT AREA CODE** **ROUTE TABLE** **DIAL 1-15** **ENTER**

- NOTE:
- ROUTE TABLE 15 IS THE UNIVERSAL ROUTING TABLE IE. AREA CODE DIGITS NOT ENTERED ARE AUTOMATICALLY IN ROUTE TABLE 15.
 - ENTER BUTTON MAY BE PRESSED AFTER ROUTE TABLE ENTRY OR AFTER ALL ROUTE ENTRIES



AREA CODE TABLE PROGRAMMING FORM ARS - 3

PRESS **ANS**

PRESS	AREA CODE DIAL 3 DIGITS	PRESS	ROUTE TABLE DIAL 1-15 OR DELETE	PRESS	ENTER NOTE 2

AREA CODE DIAL 3 DIGITS	ROUTE TABLE DIAL 1-15 OR DELETE	ENTER NOTE 2

AREA CODE DIAL 3 DIGITS	ROUTE TABLE DIAL 1-15 OR DELETE	ENTER NOTE 2

1. TO VIEW AN ENTRY

PRESS **AREA CODE** **DIAL 3 DIGITS** **NEXT** **NEXT**

- NOTE: 1. ROUTE TABLE 15 IS THE UNIVERSAL ROUTING TABLE I.E. AREA CODE DIGITS NOT ENTERED ARE AUTOMATICALLY IN ROUTE TABLE 15
2. ENTER BUTTON MAY BE PRESSED AFTER ROUTE TABLE ENTRY OR AFTER ALL ROUTE ENTRIES

TO REASSIGN ROUTE TABLE NUMBERS

PRESS **AREA CODE** **DIAL 3 DIGIT AREA CODE** **ROUTE TABLE** **DIAL 1-15** **ENTER**



AREA CODE TABLE PROGRAMMING FORM ARS - 3

PRESS **ARS**

PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS
AREA CODE	ROUTE TABLE	ENTER	NOTE 2
DIAL 3 DIGITS	DIAL 1-15 OR DELETE		

AREA CODE	ROUTE TABLE	ENTER	NOTE 2
DIAL 3 DIGITS	DIAL 1-15 OR DELETE		

AREA CODE	ROUTE TABLE	ENTER	NOTE 2
DIAL 3 DIGITS	DIAL 1-15 OR DELETE		

1. TO VIEW AN ENTRY

PRESS **AREA CODE** **DIAL 3 DIGITS** **NEXT** **NEXT** **NEXT**

NOTE: 1. ROUTE TABLE 15 IS THE UNIVERSAL ROUTING TABLE I.E. AREA CODE DIGITS NOT ENTERED ARE AUTOMATICALLY IN ROUTE TABLE 15
 2. ENTER BUTTON MAY BE PRESSED AFTER ROUTE TABLE ENTRY OR AFTER ALL ROUTE ENTRIES

TO REASSIGN ROUTE TABLE NUMBERS

PRESS **AREA CODE** **DIAL 3 DIGIT AREA CODE** **ROUTE TABLE** **DIAL 1-15** **ENTER**



**AREA CODE/ OFFICE CODE
PROGRAMMING FORM ARS 4A**

P R E S S	P R E S S C O D E T A B L E D I A L F A N N E R N O T E I I	P R E S S A R E A C O D E T A B L E D I A L 3 D I G I T O R D E L E T E	P R E S S R O U T E T A B L E D I A L 1 - 1 5	P R E S S O F F I C E C O D E T A B L E D I A L 3 D I G I T C O D E S O R D E L E T E	P R E S S	D I A L C O D E C O D E S	D I A L C O D E C O D E S	D I A L C O D E C O D E S	D I A L C O D E C O D E S	D I A L C O D E C O D E S	D I A L C O D E C O D E S	D I A L C O D E C O D E S	D I A L C O D E C O D E S	P R E S S E N T E R A F T E R A L L E N T R I E S

NOTE - CODE TABLE NUMBERS ARE DETERMINED FROM FORM ARS 1

AREA CODE/OFFICE CODE
PROGRAMMING FORM ARS 4B

FOR LOCAL AREA CODE

LOCAL
AREA

DIAL
LOCAL
AREA
CODE

ENTER

TO DELETE, ADD OR VIEW FOR ARS 4A

CODE
TABLE

DIAL
TABLE
NUMBER

DELETE

CONFIRM

ENTER

CODE
TABLE

DIAL
TABLE
NUMBER

AREA
CODE

DIAL
ROUTE
TABLE

ROUTE
TABLE

DIAL
AREA
CODE

OFFICE
CODE

DIAL
3 DIGITS

DELETE

ENTER

CODE
TABLE

AREA
CODE

DIAL
ROUTE
TABLE

ROUTE
TABLE

DIAL
AREA
CODE

OFFICE
CODE

DIAL
3 DIGITS

ENTER

TO VIEW OFFICE WIDE TABLE

CODE
TABLE

NEXT

NEXT

TO VIEW OFFICE CODE ENTRIES

OFFICE
CODE

NEXT

NEXT



AREA CODE/OFFICE CODE
PROGRAMMING FORM ARS 4B

FOR LOCAL AREA CODE

LOCAL AREA	ENTER
DIAL LOCAL AREA CODE	ENTER

TO DELETE, ADD OR VIEW FOR ARS 4A

CODE TABLE	DIAL TABLE NUMBER	DELETE	CONFIRM	ENTER
------------	-------------------	--------	---------	-------

CODE TABLE	DIAL TABLE NUMBER	AREA CODE	DIAL ROUTE TABLE	ROUTE TABLE	DIAL AREA CODE	OFFICE CODE	DIAL 3 DIGITS	DELETE	ENTER
------------	-------------------	-----------	------------------	-------------	----------------	-------------	---------------	--------	-------

CODE TABLE	AREA CODE	DIAL ROUTE TABLE	DIAL AREA CODE	OFFICE CODE	DIAL 3 DIGITS	ENTER
------------	-----------	------------------	----------------	-------------	---------------	-------

TO VIEW OFFICE WIDE TABLE

CODE TABLE	NEXT	NEXT
------------	------	------

TO VIEW OFFICE CODE ENTRIES

OFFICE CODE	NEXT	NEXT
-------------	------	------



AREA CODE/OFFICE CODE
PROGRAMMING FORM ARS 4B

FOR LOCAL AREA CODE

LOCAL AREA	ENTER
DIAL LOCAL AREA CODE	ENTER

TO DELETE, ADD OR VIEW FOR ARS 4A

CODE TABLE	DIAL TABLE NUMBER	DELETE	CONFIRM	ENTER
------------	-------------------	--------	---------	-------

CODE TABLE	DIAL TABLE NUMBER	AREA CODE	DIAL ROUTE TABLE	ROUTE TABLE	DIAL AREA CODE	OFFICE CODE	DIAL 3 DIGITS	ENTER
------------	-------------------	-----------	------------------	-------------	----------------	-------------	---------------	-------

CODE TABLE	AREA CODE	DIAL ROUTE TABLE	DIAL AREA CODE	OFFICE CODE	DIAL 3 DIGITS	ENTER
------------	-----------	------------------	----------------	-------------	---------------	-------

TO VIEW OFFICE WIDE TABLE

CODE TABLE	NEXT	NEXT
------------	------	------

TO VIEW OFFICE CODE ENTRIES

OFFICE CODE	NEXT	NEXT
-------------	------	------



AREA CODE/OFFICE CODE
PROGRAMMING FORM ARS 4B

FOR LOCAL AREA CODE

LOCAL AREA	ENTER
DIAL LOCAL AREA CODE	ENTER

TO DELETE, ADD OR VIEW FOR ARS 4A

CODE TABLE	DIAL TABLE NUMBER	DELETE	CONFIRM	ENTER
------------	-------------------	--------	---------	-------

CODE TABLE	DIAL TABLE NUMBER	AREA CODE	DIAL ROUTE TABLE	ROUTE TABLE	DIAL AREA CODE	OFFICE CODE	DIAL 3 DIGITS	DELETE	ENTER
------------	-------------------	-----------	------------------	-------------	----------------	-------------	---------------	--------	-------

CODE TABLE	AREA CODE	DIAL ROUTE TABLE	DIAL AREA CODE	OFFICE CODE	DIAL 3 DIGITS	ENTER
------------	-----------	------------------	----------------	-------------	---------------	-------

TO VIEW OFFICE WIDE TABLE

CODE TABLE	NEXT	NEXT
------------	------	------

TO VIEW OFFICE CODE ENTRIES

OFFICE CODE	NEXT	NEXT
-------------	------	------



AREA CODE/OFFICE CODE
PROGRAMMING FORM ARS 4B

FOR LOCAL AREA CODE

LOCAL AREA	ENTER
DIAL LOCAL AREA CODE	ENTER

TO DELETE, ADD OR VIEW FOR ARS 4A

CODE TABLE	DIAL TABLE NUMBER	DELETE	CONFIRM	ENTER
------------	-------------------	--------	---------	-------

CODE TABLE	DIAL TABLE NUMBER	AREA CODE	DIAL ROUTE TABLE	ROUTE TABLE	DIAL AREA CODE	OFFICE CODE	ENTER
------------	-------------------	-----------	------------------	-------------	----------------	-------------	-------

CODE TABLE	AREA CODE	DIAL ROUTE TABLE	ROUTE TABLE	DIAL AREA CODE	OFFICE CODE	ENTER
------------	-----------	------------------	-------------	----------------	-------------	-------

TO VIEW OFFICE WIDE TABLE

CODE TABLE	ENTER	DELETE	CONFIRM	ENTER
------------	-------	--------	---------	-------

TO VIEW OFFICE CODE ENTRIES

OFFICE CODE	ENTER	DELETE	CONFIRM	ENTER
-------------	-------	--------	---------	-------



MODIFY DIGITS PROGRAMMING FORM ARS-5

PRESS

ARS

NOTES

1. DIAL DIGITS FOR REQUIRED MODIFY DIGITS TABLE
2. DIAL DIGIT REPRESENTING QUANTITY OF DIGITS TO BE DELETED. E.G. 3 FOR AN AREA (CODE)
3. TO ADD DIGITS (E.G. ACCESS CODES TO TANDEM SWITCHING EQUIPMENT) DIAL ACTUAL DIGITS TO BE ADDED
4. THE FOLLOWING SPECIAL SEQUENCES MAY BE ADDED WHERE REQUIRED (TO A MAXIMUM OF 4 SEQUENCES PER LINE)
 - 1 . OCCUPIES 1 DIGIT SPACE AND CAUSES A 55 PAUSE AT THAT POINT
 - 2 . OCCUPIES 1 DIGIT SPACE AND CAUSES A WAIT FOR DIAL TONE AT THAT POINT
 - 4 . OCCUPIES 1 DIGIT SPACE AND CAUSES ALL SUCCEEDING DIGITS TO BE SUPPRESSED FROM 5 M.D.R. PRINT OUT (APPLIES TO DIGITS AFTER -4 AND BEFORE ANY OTHER '-')
 - 5 . OCCUPIES 1 DIGIT SPACE AND CAUSES A 105 PAUSE AT THAT POINT

PRESS MODIFY DIGITS	PRESS DIAL 1-12 (NOTE 1)	PRESS DIGITS DELETE	PRESS DIGITS ADD	PRESS ENTER

DIAL ACTUAL DIGITS TO BE ADDED, UP TO
A MAXIMUM OF 20 DIGITS (NOTES 3 AND 4)

FOR
EACH
LINE

1. TO DELETE A MODIFY DIGIT TABLE

PRESS
MODIFY
DIGITS
DIAL
1-12
DELETE
ENTER

2. TO VIEW ALL MODIFY DIGIT TABLES

PRESS
MODIFY
DIGITS
NEXT
NEXT

3. TO VIEW ALL DIGITS ADDED IN A MODIFY DIGITS TABLE

PRESS
MODIFY
DIGITS
DIAL
1-12
DIGITS
ADD
NEXT
NEXT

4. TO ADD DIGITS TO A MODIFY DIGITS TABLE

PRESS
MODIFY
DIGITS
DIAL
1-12
DIGITS
ADD
DIAL
ENTER
ADD
DIGITS



MODIFY DIGITS PROGRAMMING FORM ARS-5

PRESS

ARS

<p>PRESS MODIFY DIGITS DIAL 1-12 NOTE 1)</p>	<p>PRESS DIGITS DELETE DIAL 0-10 NOTE 2)</p>	<p>PRESS DIGITS ADD</p>	<p>PRESS ENTER FOR EACH LINE</p>
<p>DIAL ACTUAL DIGITS TO BE ADDED, UP TO A MAXIMUM OF 20 DIGITS (NOTES 3 AND 4)</p>			

NOTES

- 1. DIAL DIGITS FOR REQUIRED MODIFY DIGITS TABLE
- 2. DIAL DIGIT REPRESENTING QUANTITY OF DIGITS TO BE DELETED (E.G. 3 FOR AN AREA CODE)
- 3. TO ADD DIGITS (E.G. ACCESS CODES TO TARIFF SWITCHING EQUIPMENT) DIAL ACTUAL DIGITS TO BE ADDED
- 4. THE FOLLOWING SPECIAL SEQUENCES MAY BE ADDED WHERE REQUIRED (TO A MAXIMUM OF 4 SEQUENCES PER LINE)
 - *1 - OCCUPIES 1 DIGIT SPACE AND CAUSES A 55 PAUSE AT THAT POINT
 - *2 - OCCUPIES 1 DIGIT SPACE AND CAUSES A WAIT FOR DIAL TONE AT THAT POINT
 - *4 - OCCUPIES 1 DIGIT SPACE AND CAUSES ALL SUCCESSING DIGITS TO BE SUPPRESSED FROM S M B R PRINT OUT IMPRES TO DIGITS
 - *5 - OCCUPIES 1 DIGIT SPACE AND CAUSES A 105 PAUSE AT THAT POINT

1. TO DELETE A MODIFY DIGIT TABLE

PRESS

2. TO VIEW ALL MODIFY DIGIT TABLES

PRESS

3. TO VIEW ALL DIGITS ADDED IN A MODIFY DIGITS TABLE

PRESS

4. TO ADD DIGITS TO A MODIFY DIGITS TABLE

PRESS



ROUTE TABLE PROGRAMMING FORM ARS-6 (1 OF 2)

PRESS
ARS

SCHEDULE CHOICES														
BASIC SCHEDULE DATA				A			B			C				
PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS
ROUTE TABLE	ROUTE NUMBER	TRUNK GROUP	MODIFY DIGITS	SCHED A	CHOICE NUMBER	ROUTE NUMBER	SCHED 0	CHOICE NUMBERS	ROUTE NUMBER	SCHED C	CHOICE NUMBER	ROUTE NUMBER	ENTER	ENTER
DIAL 1-15 OR PRESS DELETE	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 1-12 OR DELETE		DIAL 4 DIGITS OR PRESS DELETE	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 4 DIGITS OR PRESS DELETE	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 1-4	NOTE: 1	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 1-4	AFTER EACH BLOCK	
	1				1			1			1			ENTER
	2				2			2			2			
	3				3			3			3			
	4				4			4			4			
	1				1			1			1			ENTER
	2				2			2			2			
	3				3			3			3			
	4				4			4			4			
	1				1			1			1			ENTER
	2				2			2			2			
	3				3			3			3			
	4				4			4			4			



NOTE 1
DO NOT DIAL TIME AFTER PRESSING SCHEDULE C. IT WILL BE IN EFFECT ANY TIME A OR B ARE NOT.
SCHED "C" BUTTON

ROUTE TABLE PROGRAMMING FORM ARS-6 (1 OF 2)

PRESS ARS

BASIC SCHEDULE DATA				SCHEDULE CHOICES																				
PRESS	ROUTE TABLE	PRESS	TRUNK GROUP	PRESS	MODIFY DIGITS	A		B		C														
	DIAL 1-15 OR P1-ESS DELETE		DIAL 1-12 OR DELETE		DIAL 4 DIGITS OR P1-ESS DELETE	PRESS	CHOICE NUMBER	PRESS	ROUTE NUMBER	PRESS	SCHED B	PRESS	CHOICE NUMBERS	PRESS	ROUTE NUMBER	PRESS	CHOICE NUMBER	PRESS	SCHED C	PRESS	ROUTE NUMBER	PRESS	ENTER AFTER EACH BLOCK	
	DIAL 1-4		DIAL 1-4 OR DELETE		DIAL 4 DIGITS OR P1-ESS DELETE		DIAL 1-4		DIAL 1-4		DIAL 4 DIGITS OR P1-ESS DELETE		DIAL 1-4		DIAL 1-4		DIAL 1-4		NOTE: 1		DIAL 1-4		DIAL 1-4	
	1						1		1				1		1		1					1		ENTER
	2						2		2				2		2		2					2		
	3						3		3				3		3		3					3		
	4						4		4				4		4		4					4		
	1						1		1				1		1		1					1		
	2						2		2				2		2		2					2		
	3						3		3				3		3		3					3		
	4						4		4				4		4		4					4		
	1						1		1				1		1		1					1		
	2						2		2				2		2		2					2		
	3						3		3				3		3		3					3		
	4						4		4				4		4		4					4		

NOTE 1
DO NOT DIAL TIME AFTER PRESSING SCHEDULE C. IT WILL BE IN EFFECT ANY TIME A, OR D ARE NOT.

SCHED C BUTTON



ROUTE TABLE PROGRAMMING FORM ARS-6 (1 OF 2)

PRESS
ARS

BASIC SCHEDULE DATA				SCHEDULE CHOICES									
PRESS	ROUTE NUMBER	TRUNK GROUP	MODIFY DIGITS	A		B		C		PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS
	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 1-12 OR DELETE		SCHED A	CHOICE NUMBER	ROUTE NUMBER	SCHED B	CHOICE NUMBERS	ROUTE NUMBER	SCHED C	CHOICE NUMBER	ROUTE NUMBER	ENTER
				DIAL 4 DIGITS OR PRESS DELETE	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 4 DIGITS OR PRESS DELETE	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 1-4	NOTE: 1	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 1-4	AFTER EACH BLOCK
	1				1			1			1		ENTER
	2				2			2			2		
	3				3			3			3		
	4				4			4			4		
	1				1			1			1		ENTER
	2				2			2			2		
	3				3			3			3		
	4				4			4			4		
	1				1			1			1		ENTER
	2				2			2			2		
	3				3			3			3		
	4				4			4			4		

NOTE 1
DO NOT DIAL TIME AFTER PRESSED SCHED C. IT WILL BE IN EFFECT ANY TIME A OR B ARE NOT.



ROUTE TABLE PROGRAMMING FORM ARS-6 (1 OF 2)

PRESS
ARS

BASIC SCHEDULE DATA				SCHEDULE CHOICES									
PRESS	ROUTE NUMBER	TRUNK GROUP	MODIFY DIGITS	A		B		C					
	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 1-12 OR DELETE		PRESS SCHED A	PRESS CHOICE NUMBER	PRESS ROUTE NUMBER	PRESS SCHED B	PRESS CHOICE NUMBERS	PRESS ROUTE NUMBER	PRESS SCHED C	PRESS CHOICE NUMBER	PRESS ROUTE NUMBER	PRESS ENTER
	DIAL 1-15 OR PRESS DELETE			DIAL 4 DIGITS OR PRESS DELETE	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 4 DIGITS OR PRESS DELETE	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 1-4	NOTE: 1	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 1-4	AFTER EACH BLOCK
	1				1			1			1		ENTER
	2				2			2			2		ENTER
	3				3			3			3		ENTER
	4				4			4			4		ENTER
	1				1			1			1		ENTER
	2				2			2			2		ENTER
	3				3			3			3		ENTER
	4				4			4			4		ENTER
	1				1			1			1		ENTER
	2				2			2			2		ENTER
	3				3			3			3		ENTER
	4				4			4			4		ENTER

NOTE 1
 -DO NOT DIAL TIME AFTER PRESSING SCHEDULE C. IT WILL BE IN EFFECT ANY TIME A OR B ARE NOT.
 SCHED C BUTTON



ROUTE TABLE PROGRAMMING FORM ARS-6 (1 OF 2)

PRESS ARS

SCHEDULE CHOICES																				
BASIC SCHEDULE DATA				A				B				C								
PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS		
ROUTE TABLE	ROUTE NUMBER	TRUNK GROUP	MODIFY DIGITS	SCHED A	CHOICE NUMBER	ROUTE NUMBER	SCHED U	CHOICE NUMBERS	ROUTE NUMBER	SCHED C	CHOICE NUMBER	ROUTE NUMBER	ENTER	ENTER	ENTER	ENTER	ENTER	ENTER		
DIAL 1-15 OR PRESS DELETE	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 1-12 OR DELETE		DIAL 4 DIGITS OR PRESS DELETE	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 4 DIGITS OR PRESS DELETE	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 1-4	NOTE: 1	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 1-4							
	1				1			1			1									
	2				2			2			2									
	3				3			3			3									
	4				4			4			4									
	1				1			1			1									
	2				2			2			2									
	3				3			3			3									
	4				4			4			4									
	1				1			1			1									
	2				2			2			2									
	3				3			3			3									
	4				4			4			4									
	1				1			1			1									
	2				2			2			2									
	3				3			3			3									
	4				4			4			4									

NOTE 1
 DO NOT DIAL TIME AFTER PRESSING SCHEDULE C. IT WILL BE IN EFFECT ANY TIME A OR U ARE NOT.

SCHED C BUTTON



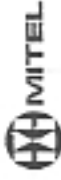
ROUTE TABLE PROGRAMMING FORM ARS-6 (1 OF 2)

PRESS **ARS**

BASIC SCHEDULE DATA				SCHEDULE CHOICES										
PRESS	ROUTE NUMBER	TRUNK GROUP	MODIFY DIGITS	A		B		C		PRESS	ENTER			
	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 1-12 OR DELETE		SCHED A	CHOICE NUMBER	ROUTE NUMBER	SCHED B	CHOICE NUMBERS	ROUTE NUMBER	SCHED C	CHOICE NUMBER	ROUTE NUMBER	PRESS	ENTER
				DIAL 4 DIGITS OR PRESS DELETE	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 4 DIGITS OR PRESS DELETE	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 1-4		DIAL 1-4
	1				1			1			1			
	2				2			2			2			ENTER
	3				3			3			3			
	4				4			4			4			
	1				1			1			1			
	2				2			2			2			ENTER
	3				3			3			3			
	4				4			4			4			
	1				1			1			1			
	2				2			2			2			ENTER
	3				3			3			3			
	4				4			4			4			

NOTE 1
 DO NOT DIAL TIME AFTER PRESSING SCHEDULE C. IT WILL BE IN EFFECT ANY TIME .A OR B ARE NOT.
 SCHED C BUTTON





1. TO ENTER SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING MODE

PLACE SYSTEM IN EXTENDED PROGRAMMING MODE

LAMP TEST LED FLASHES

SUPER SET

SYSTEM IS NOW READY FOR SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING

2. TO DELETE THE PRIME LINE (ALL APPEARANCES MUST BE DELETED, BEFORE PRIME LINE CAN BE DELETED)

SET EOPT NUMBER

DIAL EOPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET

PRIME KEY

ENTER

THE EQUIPMENT NUMBER DIALLED IS NO LONGER IDENTIFIED AS A SUPERSET 3 PRIME LINE

3. TO ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE PRIME LINE PARAMETERS.

SET EOPT NUMBER

DIAL EOPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET

PRIME KEY

*

3A TO ADD OR CHANGE: DIAL NUMBER AS SHOWN ON FORM S3-2

DELETE

ENTER

* KEY IDENTIFYING PARAMETER.

I.E. ONE OF LISTED NUMBER COS NUMBER TOLL DENY BUSY LAMP TRAINER PICKUP GROUP ANNOUNCE EOPT NUMBER

THE SELECTED PARAMETER HAS BEEN ADDED CHANGED OR DELETED AS REQUIRED

4. TO DELETE A NON-PRIME LINE

SET EOPT NUMBER

DIAL EOPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET

SET KEY NUMBER

DIAL KEY# (2-3)

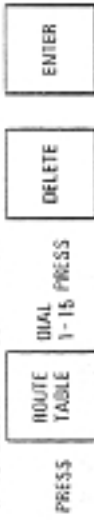
DELETE

ENTER

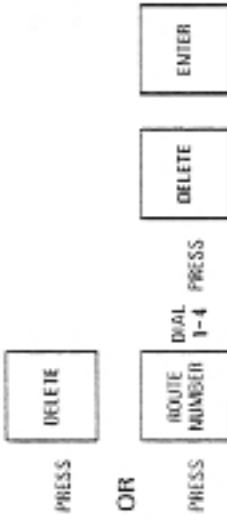
NOTE - KEYS 2-15 CAN BE PROGRAMMED, HOWEVER ON SUPERSET 3, ONLY KEYS 2 AND 3 HAVE LED'S ON THE SET. THE SELECTED NON-PRIME LINE IS NOW DELETED

ROUTE TABLE PROGRAMMING FORM ARS-6 (2 OF 2)

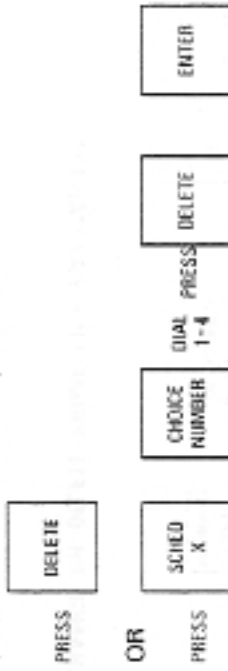
1. TO DELETE A ROUTE TABLE



2. TO DELETE A ROUTE NUMBER BEING DISPLAYED

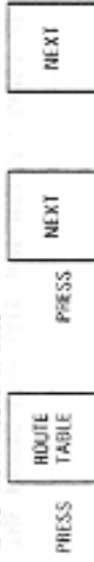


3. TO DELETE A ROUTE CHOICE BEING DISPLAYED

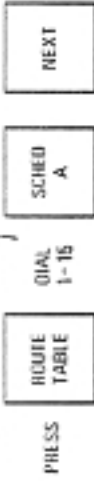


ISCHED "X" IS SCHED A, B, OR C

4. TO VIEW ROUTE TABLES



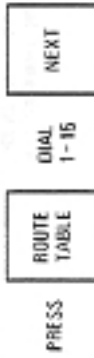
5. TO VIEW ROUTE CHOICES IN A SCHEDULE



6. TO VIEW SCHEDULES IN A ROUTE CHOICE:



7. TO VIEW ROUTES TABLES:



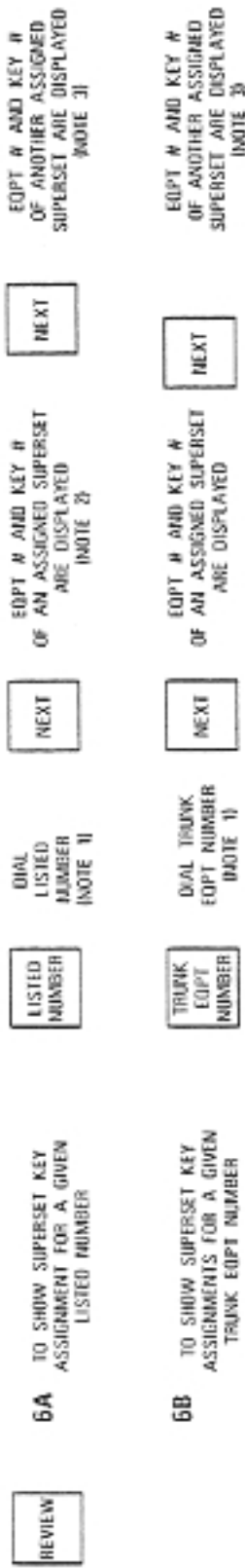


5. TO ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE NON-PRIME LINE DATA

5A TO ADD OR CHANGE DIAL NUMBERS AS SHOWN ON FORM S3-2



6. TO REVIEW PREVIOUSLY ENTERED DATA



NOTE 1:— DIALING AN INVALID LISTED NUMBER OR TRUNK EQPT NUMBER WILL RESULT IN AN ERROR CODE DISPLAY

NOTE 2:— IF A LISTED NUMBER IS ASSIGNED TO THE PRIME KEY OF THE SUPERSET 3 THE PRIME KEY DATA IS ALWAYS THE FIRST TO BE DISPLAYED

NOTE 3:— NON-PRIME LINE ASSIGNMENT OF A LISTED NUMBER OR TRUNK EQPT NUMBER ARE SHOWN IN NO PRESCRIBED ORDER, WHEN ALL DATA HAS BEEN DISPLAYED THE 'NEXT' KEY IS INEFFECTIVE

7. TO TRANSFER SUPERSET 3 DATA TO ANOTHER EQUIPMENT NUMBER



SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMING FORMS

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET
EQUIPMENT
NUMBER

DIAL EQUIPMENT
NUMBER OF
SUPERSET
9-112

OR
161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-10	TOOL DENY OR PRESS OR DELETE OR CUR 1,2,3	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ADVANCE EQUIT NUMBER DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
-----------	---	-------------------------	--	---	---	---	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1	SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-3	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EQUIT NUMBER (NOTE 3)	DIAL 10-256 FOR OTS TYPE (NOTE 3)
2							
3							

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

- A LINE TYPE**
- | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| PRIME LINE | 1 | NO VARIANTS |
| PERSONAL OIG LINE | 6 | |
| MULTIPLE CALL | 3 | SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW) |
| DIRECT TRUNK SELECT | 4 | SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW) |
| PRIVATE LINE | 5 | |
| KEY LINE | 2 | SPECIFY B,C+1 |
- B DIRECTION VARIANT**
- | | | |
|---------------|---|--------------|
| BOTH WAY | 1 | SECOND DIGIT |
| INCOMING ONLY | 2 | |
| OUTGOING ONLY | 3 | |
- C RING VARIANT**
- | | | |
|----------------|---|-------------|
| IMMEDIATE RING | 1 | THIRD DIGIT |
| DELAYED RING | 2 | |
| NO RING | 3 | |
- D SECRETARIAL VARIANT**
- | | | |
|-------------------|---|--------------|
| NON - SECRETARIAL | 1 | FOURTH DIGIT |
| SECRETARIAL | 2 | |
- 3 IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD, IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQUIT NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)**

PRESS

ENTER

AFTER
DEFINING
EACH KEY

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2



SEE DIAL EOPT NUMBER
OF SUPERSET
9-112

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)

OR
181-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY PRESS OR OR COR 1,2,3	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EOPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
-----------	--	-------------------------	--	---	---	---	-------

2. MDN - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1	SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-3	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDS ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EOPT NUMBER	DIAL 10-256 FOR DIS TYPE (NOTE 3)
2							
3							

PRESS ENTER
AFTER
DEFINING
EACH KEY

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

- A. LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT
- | | | |
|---------------------|---|------------------|
| PRIME LINE | 1 | NO VARIANTS |
| PERSONAL O/V LINE | 6 | SPECIFY VARIANTS |
| | | AB.C.O. BELOW |
| MULTIPLE CALL | 3 | SPECIFY VARIANTS |
| DIRECT TRUNK SELECT | 4 | AB.C BELOW |
| PRIVATE LINE | 5 | AB.C BELOW |
| KEY LINE | 2 | SPECIFY B,C+1 |
- B. DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT
- | | |
|---------------|---|
| BOTH WAY | 1 |
| INCOMING ONLY | 2 |
| OUTGOING ONLY | 3 |
- C. RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT
- | | |
|----------------|---|
| IMMEDIATE RING | 1 |
| DELAYED RING | 2 |
| NO RING | 3 |
- D. SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT
- | | |
|-------------------|---|
| NON - SECRETARIAL | 1 |
| SECRETARIAL | 2 |
- IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EOPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET
EQUIPMENT
NUMBER

DIAL EQUIPMENT
OF SUPERSET
NUMBER

9-112
OR
161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY PRESS OR OR COR 1,2,3	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EQUIPMENT DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
-----------	---	-------------------------	--	---	---	--	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-3	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EQUIPMENT NUMBER DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	PRESS ENTER AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY
2						
3						

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A. LINE TYPE - FIRST DIGIT

- PRIME LINE 1 - NO VARIANTS
- PERSONAL O/V LINE 6 - SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D. BELOW)
- MULTIPLE CALL 3 - SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)
- DIRECT TRUNK SELECT 4 - SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)
- PRIVATE LINE 5 - SPECIFY B,C+1
- KEY LINE 2 - SPECIFY B,C+1

B. DIRECTION VARIANT

- BOTH WAY 1 - SECOND DIGIT
- INCOMING ONLY 2
- OUTGOING ONLY 3

C. RING VARIANT

- IMMEDIATE RING 1 - THIRD DIGIT
- DELAYED RING 2
- NO RING 3

D. SECRETARIAL VARIANT

- NON - SECRETARIAL 1 - FOURTH DIGIT
- SECRETARIAL 2

- IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQUIPMENT NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET
LOPT
NUMBER

DIAL EOPT NUMBER
OF SUPERSET
9-117

OR

161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY	PRESS OR OR COS 1,2,3	ADD DELETE OR COS 1,2,3	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EOPT M DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
-----------	---	-------------------------	-----------	-----------------------------	-------------------------------	---	---	---	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1	SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-3	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDENT ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EOPT NUMBER (NOTE 3)	DIAL 10-256 FOR OTS TYPE (NOTE 3)
2							
3							

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT

PRIME LINE	1	6	NO VARIANTS
PERSONAL O/G LINE	1	6	SPECIFY VARIANTS (B.C.D. BELOW)
MULTIPLE CALL	3		SPECIFY VARIANTS (B.C. BELOW)
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4		SPECIFY VARIANTS (B.C. BELOW)
PRIVATE LINE	5		SPECIFY B,C+1
KEY LINE	2		

B DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT

BOTH WAY	1
INCOMING ONLY	2
OUTGOING ONLY	3

C RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT

IMMEDIATE RING	1
DELAYED RING	2
NO RING	3

D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT

NON - SECRETARIAL	1
SECRETARIAL	2

- IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE TRUNK EOPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

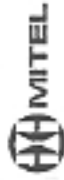
PRESS

ENTER

AFTER
DEFINING
EACH KEY

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET
EOPT
NUMBER

DIAL EOPT NUMBER
OR SUPERSET
9-112

OR

161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOIL DEBT PRESS GR OR COR 1,2,3	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EOPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
-----------	--	-------------------------	---------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	--	--	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1	SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-3	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EOPT NUMBER (NOTE 3)	DIAL 10-256 FOR OTS TYPE (NOTE 3)
2							
3							

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT

PERSONAL O/V LINE	1	6	NO VARIANTS
MULTIPLE CALL	3		SPECIFY VARIANTS
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4		(B.C.D. BELOW)
PRIVATE LINE	5		SPECIFY VARIANTS
KEY LINE	2		(B.C. BELOW)
			SPECIFY B.C.+1

B DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT

BOTH WAY	1
INCOMING ONLY	2
OUTGOING ONLY	3

C RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT

IMMEDIATE RING	1
DELAYED RING	2
NO RING	3

D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT

NON - SECRETARIAL	1
SECRETARIAL	2

- IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD, IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EOPT NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

PRESS

ENTER

AFTER
DEFINING
EACH KEY

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2



(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)

SET
EOPT NUMBER
OF SUPERSET
9-112
OR
161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COB NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY PRESS OR OR CUR 1,2,3	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EOPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
-----------	--	-------------------------	--	---	---	---	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1	SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-3	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE 1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDENT ON TYPE OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EOPT NUMBER (NOTE 3)	DIAL 10-256 FOR OTS TYPE (NOTE 3)
2							
3							

PRESS
ENTER
AFTER
DEFINING
EACH KEY

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
 - USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES
 - A. LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT NO VARIANTS
 - PRIME LINE 1
 - PERSONAL OVG LINE 6
 - MULTIPLE CALL 3 SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)
 - DIRECT TRUNK SELECT 4 SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)
 - PRIVATE LINE 5
 - KEY LINE 2 SPECIFY B,C+1
 - B. DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT
 - BOTH WAY 1
 - INCOMING ONLY 2
 - OUTGOING ONLY 3
 - C. RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT
 - IMMEDIATE RING 1
 - DELAYED RING 2
 - NO RING 3
 - D. SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT
 - NON - SECRETARIAL 1
 - SECRETARIAL 2
3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD, IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EOPT NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3-2

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET EOPT NUMBER _____
 OF SUPERSET _____
 9-112
 OR
 161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	CDS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY PRESS OR OR COR 1,2,3	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EOPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
-----------	--	-------------------------	--	---	---	---	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1	SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-3	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE OR DELETE NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EOPT NUMBER (NOTE 3)	DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)
2							
3							

PRESS ENTER AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY

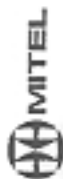
NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES
 - A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT
 - PRIME LINE 1
 - PERSONAL O/VG LINE 6
 - NO VARIANTS
 - MULTIPLE CALL SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)
 - DIRECT TRUNK SELECT 3
 - PRIVATE LINE SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)
 - KEY LINE 5
 - 2
- B DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT
 - BOTH WAY 1
 - INCOMING ONLY 2
 - OUTGOING ONLY 3
- C RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT
 - IMMEDIATE RING 1
 - DELAYED RING 2
 - NO RING 3
- D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT
 - NON - SECRETARIAL 1
 - SECRETARIAL 2

3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD, IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EOPT NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET
EOPY
NUMBER

DIAL EOPY NUMBER
OF SUPERSET
9-112

OR
151-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY PRESS OR OR COR 1,2,3	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EOPY # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
-----------	--	-------------------------	--	---	---	---	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE	SET KEY NUMBER	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EOPY NUMBER (NOTE 3)	DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)
1	2-3					
2						
3						

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A. LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT
 PRIME LINE 1 NO VARIANTS
 PERSONAL O/VG LINE 6 SPECIFY VARIANTS
 MULTIPLE CALL 3 B.C.D. BELOW
 DIRECT TRUNK SELECT 4 SPECIFY VARIANTS
 PRIVATE LINE 5 B.C. BELOW
 KEY LINE 2 SPECIFY B,C,1

B. DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT
 BOTH WAY 1
 INCOMING ONLY 2
 OUTGOING ONLY 3

C. RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT
 IMMEDIATE RING 1
 DELAYED RING 2
 NO RING 3

D. SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT
 NON - SECRETARIAL 1
 SECRETARIAL 2

- IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD, IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EOPY NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

PRESS ENTER
 AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET
EQPT
NUMBER

DIAL EQPT NUMBER
OF SUPERSET
9-112

OR

161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	CUS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY	PRESS ADD OR DELETE OR CON 1,2,3	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30	ANNOUNCE EQPT NUMBER DIAL 2-256	ENTER
-----------	--	----------------------------	--------------	--	----------------------------	------------------------------	--	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-3	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE 11,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER (NOTE 3)	DIAL 10 256 FOR OTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	ENTER
2							PRESS
3							AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT

- PRIME LINE 1 - NO VARIANTS
- PERSONAL O/G LINE 6 - SPECIFY VARIANTS (B.C.O. BELOW)
- MULTIPLE CALL 3 - SPECIFY VARIANTS (B.C.O. BELOW)
- DIRECT TRUNK SELECT 4 - SPECIFY VARIANTS (B.C. BELOW)
- PRIVATE LINE 5 - SPECIFY B,C+1
- KEY LINE 2 - SPECIFY B,C+1

B DIRECTION VARIANT

- BOTH WAY 1 - SECOND DIGIT
- INCOMING ONLY 2
- OUTGOING ONLY 3

C RING VARIANT

- IMMEDIATE RING 1 - THIRD DIGIT
- DELAYED RING 2
- NO RING 3

D SECRETARIAL VARIANT

- NON - SECRETARIAL 1 - FOURTH DIGIT
- SECRETARIAL 2

- IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD, IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET
EOP#
NUMBER

DIAL EOP# NUMBER
OF SUPERSET
9-112
OR
161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY PRESS OR OR COR 1,2,3	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR	ADMINISTRATIVE EOP# DIAL 2-256 OR	ENTER
-----------	---	-------------------------	--	-------------------------------	---------------------------------	---	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-3	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDENT ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EOP# NUMBER DIAL 10-256 FOR ITS TYPE (NOTE 3)	PRESS ENTER AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY
2					
3					

NOTES

- UNDERLINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

- A LINE TYPE**
- PRIME LINE 1 NO VARIANTS
 - PERSONAL O/G LINE 6 SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)
 - MULTIPLE CALL 3 SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)
 - DIRECT TRUNK SELECT 4 SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)
 - PRIVATE LINE 5 SPECIFY B,C=1
 - KEY LINE 2
- B DIRECTION VARIANT**
- BOTH WAY INCOMING ONLY SECOND DIGIT 1 2 3
 - OUTGOING ONLY
- C RING VARIANT**
- IMMEDIATE RING THIRD DIGIT 1 2 3
 - DELAYED RING
 - NO RING
- D SECRETARIAL VARIANT**
- NON - SECRETARIAL FOURTH DIGIT 1 2
 - SECRETARIAL

- IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD, IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EOP# NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2



SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)

SET
EQPT
NUMBER

DIAL EQPT NUMBER
OF SUPERSET
9-112

OR

161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY PRESS OR OR COR 1,2,3	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EQPT M DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
-----------	---	-------------------------	--	---	---	--	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1	SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-3	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE 11,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDENT ON TYPE OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER (NOTE 3)	DIAL 10-256 FOR OTS TYPE (NOTE 3)
2							
3							

PRESS AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES
 - A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT
 - PRIME LINE 1
 - PERSONAL OVG LINE 6
 - MULTIPLE CALL 3
 - DIRECT TRUNK SELECT 4
 - PRIVATE LINE 5
 - KEY LINE 2
 - NO VARIANTS
 - SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)
 - SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)
 - SPECIFY B,C+1
 - B DIRECTION VARIANT
 - BOTH WAY 1
 - INCOMING ONLY 2
 - OUTGOING ONLY 3
 - C RING VARIANT
 - IMMEDIATE RING 1
 - DELAYED RING 2
 - NO RING 3
 - D SECRETARIAL VARIANT
 - NON - SECRETARIAL 1
 - SECRETARIAL 2
- IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET EQPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET 9-112 OR 161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-15	TOLL DENY PRESS OR CURR 1,2,3	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EQPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
-----------	--	-------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	--	--	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1	SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-3	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER (NOTE 3)	DIAL 10-256 FOR OTS TYPE (NOTE 3)
2							
3							

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT

- PRIME LINE 1 NO VARIANTS
- PERSONAL O/G LINE 6 SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)
- MULTIPLE CALL 3 SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)
- DIRECT TRUNK SELECT 4
- PRIVATE LINE 5
- KEY LINE 2 SPECIFY B,C+1

B DIRECTION VARIANT

- BOTH WAY 1 SECOND DIGIT
- INCOMING ONLY 2
- OUTGOING ONLY 3

C RING VARIANT

- IMMEDIATE RING 1 THIRD DIGIT
- DELAYED RING 2
- NO RING 3

D SECRETARIAL VARIANT

- NON - SECRETARIAL 1 FOURTH DIGIT
- SECRETARIAL 2

- IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD, IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

PRESS

ENTER

AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY

FORM S3-2 (REV. 10-78) MITELECOMMUNICATIONS

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET DIAL EOPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET 9-112 OR 161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY PRESS OR OR COR 1,2,3	ADD DELETE OR DIAL 1-200	BUSY LAMP DELETE OR DIAL 1-30	PICKUP GROUP DELETE OR DIAL 2-256	ANNOUNCE EOPT W DELETE OR ENTER
-----------	--	-------------------------	--	-----------------------------------	--	--	--

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1	SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-3	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1, 3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EOPT NUMBER FOR DIS TYPE (NOTE 3)	DIAL 10-256 FOR DIS TYPE (NOTE 3)
2							
3							

ENTER AFTER DEFERRING EACH KEY

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES
 - A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT
 - 1 NO VARIANTS
 - 2 SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D BELOW)
 - 3 SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)
 - 4 SPECIFY B,C+1
 - B DIRECTION VARIANT
 - 1 BOTH WAY
 - 2 INCOMING ONLY
 - 3 OUTGOING ONLY
 - C RING VARIANT
 - 1 IMMEDIATE RING
 - 2 DELAYED RING
 - 3 NO RING
 - D SECRETARIAL VARIANT
 - 1 NON - SECRETARIAL
 - 2 SECRETARIAL
- IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE TRUNK EOPT NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET
EQUIPMENT
NUMBER

DIAL EQUIPMENT
OF SUPERSET
9-112
OR
161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	CDS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY PRESS OR OR COR 1,2,3	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EQUIPMENT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
-----------	--	-------------------------	--	---	---	--	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE	SET KEY NUMBER	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EQUIPMENT NUMBER DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	ENTER
1	2-3					
2						
3						

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

- A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT**
- PRIME LINE 1
 - PERSONAL O/V LINE 6
 - NO VARIANTS
- MULTIPLE CALL SPECIFY VARIANTS**
- DIRECT TRUNK SELECT 3
 - PRIVATE LINE 5
 - KEY LINE 2
 - IB.C.D. BELOW
 - IB.C BELOW
 - SPECIFY VARIANTS
- B DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT**
- BOTH WAY 1
 - INCOMING ONLY 2
 - OUTGOING ONLY 3
- C RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT**
- IMMEDIATE RING 1
 - DELAYED RING 2
 - NO RING 3
- D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT**
- NON - SECRETARIAL 1
 - SECRETARIAL 2

3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD, IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQUIPMENT NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

FORM S3-2 (REV. 10-1977) (SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET
EQPT
NUMBER

DIAL EQPT NUMBER
OF SUPERSET
9-112
OR
161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	CDS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL BERRY	PRESS ADD DELETE OR COR COR 1,2,3	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EQPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
-----------	---	-------------------------	------------	---	---	---	---	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1	SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-3	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDENT ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER DIAL 10-256 FOR DIS TYPE (NOTE 3)
2						
3						

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT

PRIME LINE	1	NO VARIANTS
PERSONAL O/G LINE	6	SPECIFY VARIANTS
MULTIPLE CALL	3	(B,C,D, BELOW)
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4	SPECIFY VARIANTS
PRIVATE LINE	5	(B,C BELOW)
KEY LINE	2	SPECIFY B,C+1

B DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT

BOTH WAY	1
INCOMING ONLY	2
OUTGOING ONLY	3

C RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT

IMMEDIATE RING	1
DELAYED RING	2
NO RING	3

D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT

NON - SECRETARIAL	1
SECRETARIAL	2

- IF IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD, IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

PRESS

ENTER

AFTER
DEFINING
EACH KEY

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 5

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET
EOPT NUMBER
OF SUPERSET
9-112
OR
161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY PRESS OR OR COR 1,2,3	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANSURANCE EOPT W DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
-----------	--	-------------------------	--	---	---	--	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1	SET KEY NUMBER	DIAL	DIAL KEY TYPE (I.E. OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EOPT NUMBER	DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)
2-3							
2							
3							

ENTER

PRESS

ENTER

AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A	LINE TYPE	FIRST DIGIT
	PRIME LINE	1
	PERSONAL O/G LINE	6
	MULTIPLE CALL	3
	DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4
	PRIVATE LINE	5
	KEY LINE	2
- DIRECTION VARIANT

BOTH WAY	SECOND DIGIT
INCOMING ONLY	1
OUTGOING ONLY	2
RING VARIANT	THIRD DIGIT
IMMEDIATE RING	1
DELAYED RING	2
NO RING	3
- SECRETARIAL VARIANT

SECRETARIAL VARIANT	FOURTH DIGIT
NON - SECRETARIAL	1
SECRETARIAL	2

3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE TRUNK EOPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET
EPT
NUMBER

DIAL EPT NUMBER
OF SUPERSET
9-112

OR

161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	CDS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOCL DENY	PRESS ADD OR DELETE OR COR 1,2,3	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
-----------	--	----------------------------	--------------	--	--	--	--	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-3	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EPT NUMBER DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	PRESS ENTER AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY
2						
3						

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT

- PRIME LINE 1 NO VARIANTS
- PERSONAL O/G LINE 6 SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)
- MULTIPLE CALL 3 SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)
- DIRECT TRUNK SELECT 4 SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)
- PRIVATE LINE 5 SPECIFY B,C+1
- KEY LINE 2

B DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT

- BOTH WAY 1
- INCOMING ONLY 2
- OUTGOING ONLY 3

C RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT

- IMMEDIATE RING 1
- DELAYED RING 2
- NO RING 3

D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT

- NON - SECRETARIAL 1
- SECRETARIAL 2

- IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE TRUNK EPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 3

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET EOPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET 9-112 OR 161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	CDS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY PRESS OR OR COR 1,2,3	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EOPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
-----------	--	-------------------------	--	---	---	---	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1	SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-3	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EOPT NUMBER (NOTE 3)	DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)
2							
3							

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE

PRIME LINE	1	6	NO VARIANTS
PERSONAL OVG LINE	3	5	SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)
MULTIPLE CALL	4	2	SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	5	2	SPECIFY B,C+1
PRIVATE LINE	6		

B DIRECTION VARIANT

BOTH WAY	1	SECOND DIGIT
INCOMING ONLY	2	
OUTGOING ONLY	3	

C RING VARIANT

IMMEDIATE RING	1	THIRD DIGIT
DELAYED RING	2	
NO RING	3	

D SECRETARIAL VARIANT

NON - SECRETARIAL	1	FOURTH DIGIT
SECRETARIAL	2	

- IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EOPT NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 5

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET
EQPT
NUMBER

DIAL EQPT NUMBER
OF SUPERSET
9-112
OR

151-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY PRESS OR OR COR 1,2,3	ADD DELETE OR OR COR 1,2,3	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	AMMUNICE EQPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
-----------	---	-------------------------	--	-------------------------------------	---	---	---	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1	SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-3	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDENT ON TYPE OR DELETE NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER (NOTE 3)	DIAL 10-256 FOR DIS TYPE (NOTE 3)
2							
3							

ENTER

AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES
 - A. LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT
 - 1 - NO VARIANTS
 - 6 - SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)
 - PERSONAL O/G LINE
 - 3 - SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C, BELOW)
 - 4 - SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)
 - 5 - SPECIFY B,C+1
 - 2 - SPECIFY B,C+1
- DIRECTION VARIANT
 - BOTH WAY INCOMING ONLY OUTGOING ONLY
 - SECOND DIGIT 1 2 3
- C RING VARIANT IMMEDIATE RING DELAYED RING NO RING
 - THIRD DIGIT 1 2 3
- D SECRETARIAL VARIANT NON - SECRETARIAL SECRETARIAL
 - FOURTH DIGIT 1 2

3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD, IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 5

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET DIAL EQPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET 9-112 OR 161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY PRESS OR COR 1,2,3	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EQPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
-----------	--	-------------------------	---------------------------------------	---	---	---	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-3	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE 11,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)
2					
3					

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES
 - A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT
 - PRIME LINE 1
 - PERSONAL OVG LINE 6
 - NO VARIANTS
 - MULTIPLE CALL 3
 - DIRECT TRUNK SELECT 4
 - PRIVATE LINE 5
 - KEY LINE 2
 - SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)
 - SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)
 - SPECIFY B,C+1
- D DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT
 - BOTH WAY 1
 - INCOMING ONLY 2
 - OUTGOING ONLY 3
- C RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT
 - IMMEDIATE RING 1
 - DELAYED RING 2
 - NO RING 3
- D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT
 - NON - SECRETARIAL 1
 - SECRETARIAL 2

PRESS

ENTER

AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY

3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 5

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET
EDPT
NUMBER

DIAL EDPT NUMBER
OF SUPERSET
9-112

OR

161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY	PRESS OR OR COR 1,2,3	ADD DELETE	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EDPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
-----------	--	----------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------	---------------	--	--	---	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-3	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EDPT NUMBER	DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	PRESS ENTER
2							AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY
3							

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT

PRIME LINE 1 NO VARIANTS

PERSONAL O/G LINE 6 SPECIFY VARIANTS

MULTIPLE CALL 3 I.B.C.D. BELOW

DIRECT TRUNK SELECT 4 SPECIFY VARIANTS

PRIVATE LINE 5 I.B.C. BELOW

KEY LINE 2 SPECIFY B,C+1

B DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT

BOTH WAY 1

INCOMING ONLY 2

OUTGOING ONLY 3

C RING VARIANT THRO DIGIT

IMMEDIATE RING 1

DELAYED RING 2

NO RING 3

D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT

NON - SECRETARIAL 1

SECRETARIAL 2

- IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD, IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EDPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 3 DRAWING 23 - 5

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET DIAL EOPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET 9-112 OR 161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY PRESS OR OR CDR 1,2,3	ADD DELETE OR CDR 1,2,3	BUSSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EOPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
-----------	--	-------------------------	--	-------------------------------	--	---	---	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1	SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-3	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EOPT NUMBER	DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)
2							
3							

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES
 - A LINE TYPE
 - PRIME LINE 1
 - PERSONAL O/G LINE 6
 - MULTIPLE CALL 3
 - DIRECT TRUNK SELECT 4
 - PRIVATE LINE 5
 - KEY LINE 2
 - B DIRECTION VARIANT
 - BOTH WAY 1
 - INCOMING ONLY 2
 - OUTGOING ONLY 3
 - C RING VARIANT
 - IMMEDIATE RING 1
 - DELAYED RING 2
 - NO RING 3
 - D SECRETARIAL VARIANT
 - NON - SECRETARIAL 1
 - SECRETARIAL 2
- IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD, IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EOPT NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

PRESS ENTER AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET
EQPT
NUMBER

DIAL EQPT NUMBER
OF SUPERSET
9-112

OR

161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY PRESS OR OR CUR 1,2,3	ADD DELETE	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EQPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
--------------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------------------	--	--	---	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE	SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-3	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER	DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	PRESS ENTER AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY
2								
3								

NOTES

1. UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
2. USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES
 - A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT
 - PRIME LINE 1 NO VARIANTS
 - PERSONAL O/G LINE 6 SPECIFY VARIANTS (I.C.D. BELOW)
 - MULTIPLE CALL 3 SPECIFY VARIANTS (I.C.D. BELOW)
 - DIRECT TRUNK SELECT 4 SPECIFY VARIANTS (I.C. BELOW)
 - PRIVATE LINE 5 SPECIFY B.C+1
 - KEY LINE 2 SPECIFY B.C+1
 - B DIRECTION VARIANT
 - BOTH WAY SECOND DIGIT 1
 - INCOMING ONLY 2
 - OUTGOING ONLY 3
 - C RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT
 - IMMEDIATE RING 1
 - DELAYED RING 2
 - NO RING 3
 - D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT
 - NON - SECRETARIAL 1
 - SECRETARIAL 2
3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET
EDPT
NUMBER

DIAL EDPT NUMBER
OF SUPERSET
9-112

OR

161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY	PRESS OR COR 1,2,3	ADD OR DELETE	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EDPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
-----------	--	----------------------------	--------------	--------------------------	---------------------	--	--	---	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-3	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EDPT NUMBER	DIAL 10-256 FOR OTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	PRESS ENTER AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY
2							
3							

NOTES

1. UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
2. USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A. LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT

- PRIME LINE 1 NO VARIANTS
- PERSONAL D/G LINE 6 SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)
- MULTIPLE CALL 3 SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)
- DIRECT TRUNK SELECT 4
- PRIVATE LINE 5
- KEY LINE 2 SPECIFY B,C+1

B. DIRECTION VARIANT

- BOTH WAY SECOND DIGIT
- INCOMING ONLY 1
- OUTGOING ONLY 2

C. RING VARIANT

- IMMEDIATE RING THIRD DIGIT
- DELAYED RING 1
- NO RING 2
- 3

D. SECRETARIAL VARIANT

- NON - SECRETARIAL FOURTH DIGIT
- SECRETARIAL 1
- SECRETARIAL 2

3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EDPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 3

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET
EQPT
NUMBER

DIAL EQPT NUMBER
OF SUPERSET
9-112
OR
161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY PRESS OR OR COR 1,2,3	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EQPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
-----------	---	-------------------------	--	---	---	---	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-3	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER DIAL 10-256 FOR OTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	PRESS ENTER AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY
2						
3						

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES
 - A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT
 - PRIME LINE 1
 - PERSONAL O/G LINE 6
 - MULTIPLE CALL 3
 - DIRECT TRUNK SELECT 4
 - PRIVATE LINE 5
 - KEY LINE 2
 - B DIRECTION VARIANT
 - BOTH WAY 1
 - INCOMING ONLY 2
 - OUTGOING ONLY 3
 - C RING VARIANT
 - IMMEDIATE RING 1
 - DELAYED RING 2
 - NO RING 3
 - D SECRETARIAL VARIANT
 - NON - SECRETARIAL 1
 - SECRETARIAL 2
- IF IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 5

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET
EOPT
NUMBER

DIAL EOPT NUMBER
OF SUPERSET
9-112
OR
161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER	DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY	PUSH ADD OR DELETE OR COR 1,2,3	BUSY LAMP	DIAL 1-200	OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP	DIAL 1-30	OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EOPT N	DIAL 2-256	OR DELETE	ENTER
--------------	------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------	-----------	--------------	---	--------------	------------	--------------	-----------------	-----------	--------------	-----------------------	------------	--------------	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1	SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-3	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE 1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDENT ON TYPE OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EOPT NUMBER	DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	PRESS	ENTER
2									
3									

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE

PRIME LINE	1	NO VARIANTS
PERSONAL O/VG LINE	6	SPECIFY VARIANTS
		IB.C.D. BELOW
MULTIPLE CALL	3	SPECIFY VARIANTS
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4	IB.C. BELOW
PRIVATE LINE	5	SPECIFY B,C+1
KEY LINE	2	

B DIRECTION VARIANT

BOTH WAY	1	SECOND DIGIT
INCOMING ONLY	2	
OUTGOING ONLY	3	

C RING VARIANT

IMMEDIATE RING	1	THIRD DIGIT
DELAYED RING	2	
NO RING	3	

D SECRETARIAL VARIANT

NON - SECRETARIAL	1	FOURTH DIGIT
SECRETARIAL	2	

3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE TRUNK EOPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 5

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET
EOPT
NUMBER

DIAL EOPT NUMBER
OF SUPERSET
9-112

OR

161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	CDS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	FOLL DENY PRESS	AID DELETE OR COR 1,2,3	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EOPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
-----------	---	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------------------	---	---	---	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1	SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-3	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE 1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDENT ON TYPE OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EOPT NUMBER (NOTE 3)	DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)
2							
3							

PRESS ENTER

AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY

NOTES

1. UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
 2. USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES
 - A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT
 - PRIME LINE 1 NO VARIANTS
 - PERSONAL O/VG LINE 6 SPECIFY VARIANTS
 - MULTIPLE CALL 3 (B,C,D, BELOW)
 - DIRECT TRUNK SELECT 4 SPECIFY VARIANTS
 - PRIVATE LINE 5 (B,C BELOW)
 - KEY LINE 2 SPECIFY B,C+1
 - B DIRECTION VARIANT
 - BOTH WAY 1 SECOND DIGIT
 - INCOMING ONLY 2
 - OUTGOING ONLY 3
 - C RING VARIANT
 - IMMEDIATE RING 1 THIRD DIGIT
 - DELAYED RING 2
 - NO RING 3
 - D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT
 - NON - SECRETARIAL 1
 - SECRETARIAL 2
3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE TRUNK EOPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET
EOPT NUMBER _____
OF SUPERSET
9-112
OR
161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY PRESS OR OR COS 1,2,3	ADD OR DELETE	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EOPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
------------------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------------------------------	---	---	---	--------------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1	SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-3	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EOPT NUMBER DIAL 10-256 FOR ITS TYPE (NOTE 3)	PRESS ENTER AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY
2							
3							

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A. LINE TYPE

PRIME LINE	1	NO VARIANTS
PERSONAL O/VG LINE	6	SPECIFY VARIANTS
		(B.C.D. BELOW)
MULTIPLE CALL	3	SPECIFY VARIANTS
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4	(B.C BELOW)
PRIVATE LINE	5	
KEY LINE	2	SPECIFY B.C+1

B. DIRECTION VARIANT

BOTH WAY	1	SECOND DIGIT
INCOMING ONLY	2	
OUTGOING ONLY	3	

C. RING VARIANT

IMMEDIATE RING	1	THIRD DIGIT
DELAYED RING	2	
NO RING	3	

D. SECRETARIAL VARIANT

NON - SECRETARIAL	1	FOURTH DIGIT
SECRETARIAL	2	

- IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD, IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EOPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET EQPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET 9-112 OR 161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-15	TOLL DEBY	PRESS OR OR COR 1,2,3	ADD DELETE OR OR COR 1,2,3	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 DELETE	ANNOUNCE EQPT # DIAL 2-256 DELETE	ENTER
-----------	--	-------------------------	-----------	-----------------------------	-------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------------	---	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1	SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-3	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,2, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER (NOTE 3)	DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)
2							
3							

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT

PRIME LINE	1	NO VARIANTS
PERSONAL DVG LINE	6	SPECIFY VARIANTS
MULTIPLE CALL	3	IB,C,D, BELOW
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4	SPECIFY VARIANTS
PRIVATE LINE	5	(B,C BELOW)
KEY LINE	2	SPECIFY B,C+1

B DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT

BOTH WAY	1
INCOMING ONLY	2
OUTGOING ONLY	3

C RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT

IMMEDIATE RING	1
DELAYED RING	2
NO RING	3

D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT

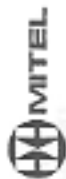
NON - SECRETARIAL	1
SECRETARIAL	2

- IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET EQPT NUMBER _____
 OF SUPERSET 9-112
 OR
 161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY PRESS OR OR COR 1,2,3	ADD DELETE OR OR COR 1,2,3	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EQPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
-----------	--	-------------------------	--	-------------------------------------	---	---	---	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1	SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-3	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE OR DELETE (NOTE 2))	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER (NOTE 3)	DIAL 10-256 FOR OTS TYPE (NOTE 3)
2							
3							

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE

- PRIME LINE 1 - NO VARIANTS
- PERSONAL O/VG LINE 6 - SPECIFY VARIANTS (B.C.D. BELOW)
- MULTIPLE CALL 3 - SPECIFY VARIANTS (B.C. BELOW)
- DIRECT TRUNK SELECT 4 - SPECIFY VARIANTS (B.C. BELOW)
- PRIVATE LINE 5 - SPECIFY B.C.+1
- KEY LINE 2 - SPECIFY B.C.+1

B DIRECTION VARIANT

- BOTH WAY 1 - SECOND DIGIT
- INCOMING ONLY 2 -
- OUTGOING ONLY 3 -

C RING VARIANT

- IMMEDIATE RING 1 - THIRD DIGIT
- DELAYED RING 2 -
- NO RING 3 -

D SECRETARIAL VARIANT

- NON - SECRETARIAL 1 - FOURTH DIGIT
- SECRETARIAL 2 -

- IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

PRESS

ENTER

AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET
EOP#
NUMBER

DIAL EOP# NUMBER
OF SUPERSET
9-112
OR
161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY PRESS OR OR COR 1,2,3	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EOP# DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
-----------	---	-------------------------	--	---	---	---	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE	SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-3	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDENT ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EOP# NUMBER (NOTE 3)	DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)
2							
3							

ENTER

AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES
 - A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT
 - PRIME LINE 1
 - PERSONAL O/V5 LINE 6
 - MULTIPLE CALL 3
 - DIRECT TRUNK SELECT 4
 - PRIVATE LINE 5
 - KEY LINE 2
 - NO VARIANTS
 - SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)
 - SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)
 - SPECIFY B,C+1
- DIRECTION VARIANT
 - BOTH WAY 1
 - INCOMING ONLY 2
 - OUTGOING ONLY 3
- RING VARIANT
 - IMMEDIATE RING 1
 - DELAYED RING 2
 - NO RING 3
- SECRETARIAL VARIANT
 - NON - SECRETARIAL 1
 - SECRETARIAL 2

SECOND DIGIT

THIRD DIGIT

FOURTH DIGIT

3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD, IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EOP# NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 3

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET EOPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET NUMBER _____
 DIAL EOPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET 9-112
 OR
 161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL CENY PRESS OR OR COR 1,2,3	ADD OR DELETE	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EOPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
-----------	--	-------------------------	--	---------------------	---	---	---	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-3	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EOPT NUMBER DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	PRESS ENTER AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY
2						
3						

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT
 PRIME LINE 1 NO VARIANTS
 PERSONAL O/G LINE 6 SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)
 MULTIPLE CALL 3 SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C, BELOW)
 DIRECT TRUNK SELECT 4 SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C, BELOW)
 PRIVATE LINE 5
 KEY LINE 2 SPECIFY B,C+1

B DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT
 BOTH WAY 1
 INCOMING ONLY 2
 OUTGOING ONLY 3

C RING VARIANT THRD DIGIT
 IMMEDIATE RING 1
 DELAYED RING 2
 NO RING 3

D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT
 NON - SECRETARIAL 1
 SECRETARIAL 2

- IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD, IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EOPT, NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

FORM S3-2 (REV. 10-78) MITELE

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMING FORMS



1. TO ENTER SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING MODE

PLACE SYSTEM IN EXTENDED PROGRAMMING MODE

LAMP TEST LED FLASHES

SUPER SET

SYSTEM IS NOW READY FOR SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING

2. TO DELETE THE PRIME LINE (ALL APPEARANCES MUST BE DELETED BEFORE PRIME LINE CAN BE DELETED)

SET EOPT NUMBER

DIAL EOPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET

PRIME KEY

DELETE

ENTER

THE EQUIPMENT NUMBER DIALLED IS NO LONGER IDENTIFIED AS A SUPERSET 3 PRIME LINE

3. TO ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE PRIME LINE PARAMETERS.

SET EOPT NUMBER

DIAL EOPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET

PRIME KEY

*

3A TO ADD OR CHANGE: DIAL NUMBER AS SHOWN ON FORM S4-2

• KEY IDENTIFYING PARAMETER, I.E. ONE OF LISTED NUMBER COS NUMBER TOLL DENY BUSY LAMP NUMBER PICKUP GROUP ANNOUNCE EOPT NUMBER

3B TO DELETE

DELETE

ENTER

THE SELECTED PARAMETER HAS BEEN ADDED CHANGED OR DELETED AS REQUIRED

4. TO DELETE A NON-PRIME LINE

SET EOPT NUMBER

DIAL EOPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET

SET KEY NUMBER

DIAL KEY# (2-15)

DELETE

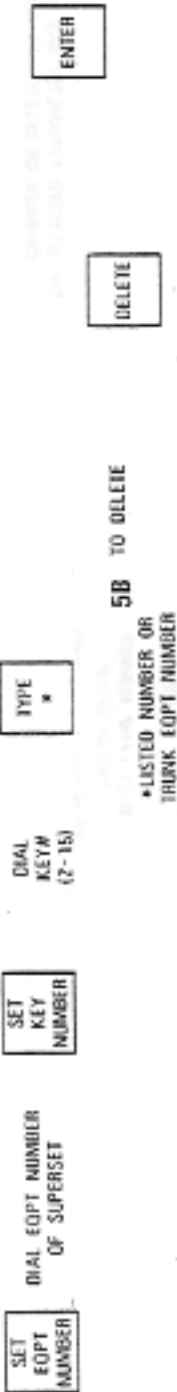
ENTER

THE SELECTED NON-PRIME LINE IS NOW DELETED

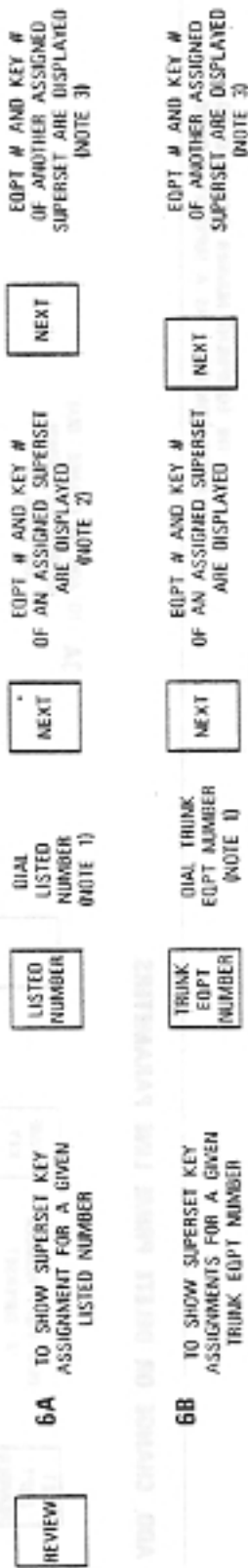


5. TO ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE NON-PRIME LINE DATA

5A TO ADD OR CHANGE DIAL NUMBERS AS SHOWN ON FORM S4-2



6. TO REVIEW PREVIOUSLY ENTERED DATA



NOTE 1: - DIALING AN INVALID LISTED NUMBER OR TRUNK EOPT NUMBER WILL RESULT IN AN ERROR CODE DISPLAY

NOTE 2: - IF A LISTED NUMBER IS ASSIGNED TO THE PRIME KEY OF THE SUPERSET 4 THE PRIME KEY DATA IS ALWAYS THE FIRST TO BE DISPLAYED

NOTE 3: - NON-PRIME LINE ASSIGNMENT OF A LISTED NUMBER OR TRUNK EOPT NUMBER ARE SHOWN IN AN UNDESIRABLE ORDER, WHEN ALL DATA HAS BEEN DISPLAYED THE 'NEXT' KEY IS INEFFECTIVE

7. TO TRANSFER SUPERSET 4 DATA TO ANOTHER EQUIPMENT NUMBER



NOTE 1: - DIRECTORY NUMBER IS DISPLAYED AT RIGHT OF SOURCE FOR VERIFICATION. EXISTING EOPT NUMBER IS DISPLAYED AT LEFT OF SOURCE.

NOTE 2: - NEW EOPT NUMBER IS DISPLAYED AT LEFT OF DESTINATION DISPLAY

NOTE 3: - EXISTING EOPT NUMBER IS REPLACED AT LEFT OF SOURCE DISPLAY BY NEW EOPT NUMBER

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET
EQUPT
NUMBER

DIAL EQUPT NUMBER
OF SUPERSET
9-112
OR
161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY OR PRESS	ADD OR DELETE	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EQUPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
-----------	---	-------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------	---	---	--	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-15	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EQUPT NUMBER	DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 2)
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT

PRIME LINE	1	NO VARIANTS
PERSONAL O/G LINE	6	SPECIFY VARIANTS (B.C.D. BELOW)
MULTIPLE CALL	3	SPECIFY VARIANTS
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4	SPECIFY VARIANTS
PRIVATE LINE	5	(B.C. BELOW)
KEY LINE	2	SPECIFY B.C. + 1

B DIRECTION VARIANT

BOTH WAY	1	SECOND DIGIT
INCOMING ONLY	2	
OUTGOING ONLY	3	

C RING VARIANT

IMMEDIATE RING	1	THIRD DIGIT
DELAYED RING	2	
NO RING	3	

D SECRETARIAL VARIANT

NON - SECRETARIAL	1	FOURTH DIGIT
SECRETARIAL	2	

- IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQUPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

PRESS

ENTER

AFTER
DEFINING
EACH KEY

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET EOPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET 9-112 OR 161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER <u>355</u>	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16 <u>1</u>	TOLL DENY PRESS OR OR COR 1,2,3 <u>0</u>	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	AVAILANCE EOPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
-----------	--	-------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-15	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE 1, 2, OR 4 DIGITS OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EOPT NUMBER (NOTE 3)	DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
 - USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES
 - A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT
 - PRIME LINE 1 - NO VARIANTS
 - PERSONAL O/VG LINE 6 - SPECIFY VARIANTS (B.C.D. BELOW)
 - MULTIPLE CALL 3 - SPECIFY VARIANTS (B.C. BELOW)
 - DIRECT TRUNK SELECT 4 - SPECIFY VARIANTS (B.C. BELOW)
 - PRIVATE LINE 5 - SPECIFY B.C. + 1
 - KEY LINE 2 - SPECIFY B.C. + 1
 - DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT
 - BOTH WAY 1
 - INCOMING ONLY 2
 - OUTGOING ONLY 3
 - RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT
 - IMMEDIATE RING 1
 - DELAYED RING 2
 - NO RING 3
 - SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT
 - NON - SECRETARIAL 1
 - SECRETARIAL 2
3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD, IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EOPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET EOPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET 9-112 OR 161-256

82

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER 356	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16 1	TOLL DENY	PRESS OR OR COR 1,2,3 0	ADD DELETE OR COR 1,2,3	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE 57	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EOPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
-----------	---	------------------------------	-----------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---	---	---	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-15	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EOPT NUMBER (NOTE 3)	DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)
2	4	1	591	0828	048	
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A. LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT
 PRIME LINE 1 NO VARIANTS
 PERSONAL O/G LINE 6 SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)
 MULTIPLE CALL 3 SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)
 DIRECT TRUNK SELECT 4
 PRIVATE LINE 5
 KEY LINE 2 SPECIFY B,C + 1

B. DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT
 BOTH WAY 1
 INCOMING ONLY 2
 OUTGOING ONLY 3

C. RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT
 IMMEDIATE RING 1
 DELAYED RING 2
 NO RING 3

D. SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT
 NON - SECRETARIAL 1
 SECRETARIAL 2

- IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD, IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EOPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

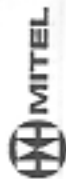
PRESS

ENTER

AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY

SUPERSSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET DIAL EQPT NUMBER OF SUPERSSET 9-117 OR 161-256

83

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER <u>357</u>	CDS NUMBER DIAL 1-16 <u>1</u>	TOLL DENY PRESS OR OR COR 1,2,3	ADD DELETE OR COR 1,2,3	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EQPT NUMBER DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
-----------	--	-------------------------------------	--	-------------------------------	---	---	--	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-15	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER (NOTE 3)	DIAL 10-256 FOR OTS TYPE (NOTE 3)
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						

NOTES

1. UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
2. USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES
 - A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT
 - PRIME LINE 1 NO VARIANTS
 - PERSONAL O/G LINE 6 SPECIFY VARIANTS (B.C.D. BELOW)
 - MULTIPLE CALL 3 SPECIFY VARIANTS (B.C. BELOW)
 - DIRECT TRUNK SELECT 4
 - PRIVATE LINE 5
 - KEY LINE 2
 - B DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT
 - BOTH WAY 1
 - INCOMING ONLY 2
 - OUTGOING ONLY 3
 - C RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT
 - IMMEDIATE RING 1
 - DELAYED RING 2
 - NO RING 3
 - D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT
 - NON - SECRETARIAL 1
 - SECRETARIAL 2
3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD, IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

PRESS

ENTER

AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET EOPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET 9-112 OR 161-256

84

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER <u>358</u>	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16 <u>1</u>	TOLL DENY PRESS OR OR COR 1,2,3 <u>0</u>	ADD DELETE OR COR 1,2,3	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR <u>59</u>	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EOPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
-----------	--	-------------------------------------	--	-------------------------------	--	---	---	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-15	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE 11,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE OR DELETE NOTE 21	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EOPT NUMBER (NOTE 3)	DIAL 10-256 FOR DIS TYPE (NOTE 3)
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
 - USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE	1	NO VARIANTS
PRIME LINE	1	SPECIFY VARIANTS
PERSONAL O/G LINE	6	(B,C,D, BELOW)
MULTIPLE CALL	3	SPECIFY VARIANTS
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4	(B,C BELOW)
PRIVATE LINE	5	(B,C BELOW)
KEY LINE	2	SPECIFY B,C + 1
 - DIRECTION VARIANT

BOTH WAY	1	SECOND DIGIT
INCOMING ONLY	2	
OUTGOING ONLY	3	
 - RING VARIANT

IMMEDIATE RING	1	THIRD DIGIT
DELAYED RING	2	
NO RING	3	
 - SECRETARIAL VARIANT

NON - SECRETARIAL	1	FOURTH DIGIT
SECRETARIAL	2	
3. IF IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EOPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

PRESS

ENTER

AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET EQPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET 9-112 OR 161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY PRESS OR COR 1,2,3	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EQPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
-----------	--	-------------------------	---------------------------------------	---	---	---	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-15	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDENT ON TYPE OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER (NOTE 3)	DIAL 10-256 FOR DIS TYPE (NOTE 3)
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES
 - A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT
 - PRIME LINE 1 NO VARIANTS
 - PERSONAL OVG LINE 6 SPECIFY VARIANTS
 - MULTIPLE CALL 3 (B,C,D, BELOW)
 - DIRECT TRUNK SELECT 4 SPECIFY VARIANTS
 - PRIVATE LINE 5 (B,C BELOW)
 - KEY LINE 2 SPECIFY B,C + 1
 - B DIRECTION VARIANT
 - BOTH WAY SECOND DIGIT 1
 - INCOMING ONLY 2
 - OUTGOING ONLY 3
 - C RING VARIANT
 - IMMEDIATE RING THIRD DIGIT 1
 - DELAYED RING 2
 - NO RING 3
 - D SECRETARIAL VARIANT
 - NON - SECRETARIAL FOURTH DIGIT 1
 - SECRETARIAL 2
- IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

PRESS ENTER AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET
COPT
NUMBER

DIAL EOPT NUMBER
OF SUPERSET
9-112

OR
161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	CDS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY PRESS OR OR COR 1,2,3	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EOPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
-----------	--	-------------------------	--	---	---	--	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-15	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EOPT NUMBER (NOTE 3)	DIAL 10-256 FOR DTIS TYPE (NOTE 3)
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
 - USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES
 - A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT
 - PRIME LINE 1 - NO VARIANTS
 - PERSONAL O/G LINE 6 - SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)
 - MULTIPLE CALL 3 - SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)
 - DIRECT TRUNK SELECT 4 - SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)
 - PRIVATE LINE 5 - SPECIFY B,C + 1
 - KEY LINE 2
 - B DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT
 - BOTH WAY 1
 - INCOMING ONLY 2
 - OUTGOING ONLY 3
 - C RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT
 - IMMEDIATE RING 1
 - DELAYED RING 2
 - NO RING 3
 - D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT
 - NON - SECRETARIAL 1
 - SECRETARIAL 2
3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD, IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EOPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

PRESS

ENTER

AFTER
DEFINING
EACH KEY

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET
EOPT
NUMBER

DIAL EOPT NUMBER
OF SUPERSET
9-112
OR
161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COIS NUMBER DIAL 1-15	FULL DENY	PRESS OR OR CUR 1,2,3	ADD DELETE	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	LAMINANCE EOPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
-----------	---	--------------------------	-----------	-----------------------------	---------------	---	---	--	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-15	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE 1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EOPT NUMBER	DIAL 10-256 FOR DTIS TYPE (NOTE 2)
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES
 - A. LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT
 - PRIME LINE 1 NO VARIANTS
 - PERSONAL OIG LINE 5 SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)
 - MULTIPLE CALL 3 SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)
 - DIRECT TRUNK SELECT 4 SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)
 - PRIVATE LINE 5 SPECIFY B,C + 1
 - KEY LINE 2
 - B. DIRECTION VARIANT
 - BOTH WAY SECOND DIGIT
 - INCOMING ONLY 1
 - OUTGOING ONLY 2
 - 3
 - C. RING VARIANT
 - IMMEDIATE RING THIRD DIGIT
 - DELAYED RING 1
 - NO RING 2
 - 3
 - D. SECRETARIAL VARIANT
 - NON - SECRETARIAL FOURTH DIGIT
 - SECRETARIAL 1
 - 2
- IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD, IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EOPT NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

PRESS
ENTER
AFTER
DEFINING
EACH KEY

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET
EOPT
NUMBER

DIAL EOPT NUMBER
OF SUPERSET
9-112

OR

161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOIL DENY	PRESS OR OR COR 1,2,3	ADD DELETE	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30	ANNOUNCE EOPT W DIAL 7-256	ENTER
-----------	--	----------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------	---------------	----------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1	SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-15	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE 1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EOPT NUMBER (NOTE 3)	DIAL 10-256 FOR OTS TYPE (NOTE 3)
	2						
	3						
	4						
	5						
	6						
	7						
	8						
	9						
	10						
	11						
	12						
	13						
	14						
	15						

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES
 - A. LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT
 - PRIME LINE 1
 - PERSONAL O/G LINE 6
 - NO VARIANTS
 - MULTIPLE CALL 3 SPECIFY VARIANTS (B.C.D. BELOW)
 - DIRECT TRUNK SELECT 4
 - PRIVATE LINE 5 SPECIFY VARIANTS (B.C. BELOW)
 - KEY LINE 2 SPECIFY B.C. + 1
 - B. DIRECTION VARIANT
 - BOTH WAY SECOND DIGIT
 - INCOMING ONLY 1
 - OUTGOING ONLY 2
 - OUTGOING ONLY 3
 - C. RING VARIANT
 - IMMEDIATE RING THIRD DIGIT
 - DELAYED RING 1
 - NO RING 2
 - NO RING 3
 - D. SECRETARIAL VARIANT
 - SECRETARIAL FOURTH DIGIT
 - NUM - SECRETARIAL 1
 - SECRETARIAL 2
- IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD, IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EOPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

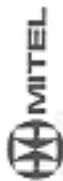
PRESS

ENTER

AFTER
DEFINING
EACH KEY

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET EQPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET NUMBER _____
 OR
 161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY PRESS OR OR COS 1,2,3	AUD	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ARRAUNCE EQPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
-----------	--	-------------------------	--	-----	---	---	---	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-15	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER (NOTE 3)	DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES
 - A LINE TYPE
 - PRIME LINE 1
 - PERSONAL O/VG LINE 6
 - MULTIPLE CALL (B,C,D, BELOW) 3
 - DIRECT TRUNK SELECT 4
 - PRIVATE LINE (B,C BELOW) 5
 - KEY LINE 2
 - NO VARIANTS
 - SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)
 - SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)
 - SPECIFY B,C + 1
- DIRECTION VARIANT
 - BOTH WAY 1
 - INCOMING ONLY 2
 - OUTGOING ONLY 3
- RING VARIANT
 - IMMEDIATE RING 1
 - DELAYED RING 2
 - NO RING 3
- SECRETARIAL VARIANT
 - NON - SECRETARIAL 1
 - SECRETARIAL 2

PRESS
 ENTER
 AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY

3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD, IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET EOPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET 9-112 OR 161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DEMY	PRESS OR OR COR 1,2,3	ADD DELETE	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EOPT M DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
-----------	--	-------------------------	-----------	-----------------------------	---------------	---	---	---	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-15	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDENT ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EOPT NUMBER DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	ENTER AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A. LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT

- | | | |
|---------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| PRIME LINE | 1 | NO VARIANTS |
| PERSONAL O/VG LINE | 6 | SPECIFY VARIANTS
I.B.C.D. BELOW |
| MULTIPLE CALL | 3 | SPECIFY VARIANTS
I.B.C. BELOW |
| DIRECT TRUNK SELECT | 4 | SPECIFY VARIANTS
I.B.C. BELOW |
| PRIVATE LINE | 5 | SPECIFY I.B.C. BELOW |
| KEY LINE | 2 | SPECIFY I.B.C. + 1 |

B. DIRECTION VARIANT

- | | | |
|---------------|---|--------------|
| BOTH WAY | 1 | SECOND DIGIT |
| INCOMING ONLY | 2 | |
| OUTGOING ONLY | 3 | |

C. RING VARIANT

- | | | |
|----------------|---|-------------|
| IMMEDIATE RING | 1 | THIRD DIGIT |
| DELAYED RING | 2 | |
| NO RING | 3 | |

D. SECRETARIAL VARIANT

- | | | |
|-------------------|---|--------------|
| NON - SECRETARIAL | 1 | FOURTH DIGIT |
| SECRETARIAL | 2 | |

- IF IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD, IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EOPT NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET
EOPT
NUMBER

DIAL EOPT NUMBER
OF SUPERSET
9-112
OR
151-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOOL IDEN PRESS OR OR CON 1,2,3	ADD DELETE OR OR CON 1,2,3	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EOPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
--------------	---	----------------------------	---	-------------------------------------	--	--	---	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-15	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EOPT NUMBER DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	ENTER AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A. LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT

- PRIVILE LINE 1 NO VARIANTS
- PERSONAL O/G LINE 6 SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)
- MULTIPLE CALL 3 SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)
- DIRECT TRUNK SELECT 4 SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)
- PRIVATE LINE 5 SPECIFY B,C + 1
- KEY LINE 2

B. DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT

- BOTH WAY 1
- INCOMING ONLY 2
- OUTGOING ONLY 3

C. RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT

- IMMEDIATE RING 1
- DELAYED RING 2
- NO RING 3

D. SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT

- NON - SECRETARIAL 1
- SECRETARIAL 2

3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT

- SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD # 50 THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EOPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET EOPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET 9-112 OR 161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY PRESS OR OR COR 1,2,3	ADD DELETE OR OR COR 1,2,3	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EOPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
-----------	--	-------------------------	--	-------------------------------------	---	---	---	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-15	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE OR DELETE NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EOPT NUMBER DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	DIAL 1-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	ENTER AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES
 - A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT
 - PRIME LINE 1 NO VARIANTS
 - PERSONAL D/G LINE 6 SPECIFY VARIANTS (B.C.D. BELOW)
 - MULTIPLE CALL 3 SPECIFY VARIANTS (B.C. BELOW)
 - DIRECT TRUNK SELECT 4 SPECIFY VARIANTS (B.C. BELOW)
 - PRIVATE LINE 5 SPECIFY B.C + 1
 - KEY LINE 2
 - B DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT
 - BOTH WAY 1
 - INCOMING ONLY 2
 - OUTGOING ONLY 3
 - C RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT
 - IMMEDIATE RING 1
 - DELAYED RING 2
 - NO RING 3
 - D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT
 - NON - SECRETARIAL 1
 - SECRETARIAL 2
- IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE TRUNK EOPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET EOPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET NUMBER

DIAL EOPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET 9-112 OR 161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY PRESS OR OR CDR 1,2,3	ADD DELETE OR OR CDR 1,2,3	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EOPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
-----------	--	-------------------------	--	-------------------------------------	---	---	---	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1	SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-15	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EOPT NUMBER	DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							

NOTES

1. UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
2. USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES
 - A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT
 - PRIME LINE 1 NO VARIANTS
 - PERSONAL O/G LINE 6 SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)
 - MULTIPLE CALL 3 SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)
 - DIRECT TRUNK SELECT 4
 - PRIVATE LINE 5
 - KEY LINE 2 SPECIFY (B,C + 1)
 - B DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT
 - BOTH WAY 1
 - INCOMING ONLY 2
 - OUTGOING ONLY 3
 - C RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT
 - IMMEDIATE RING 1
 - DELAYED RING 2
 - NO RING 3
 - D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT
 - NON - SECRETARIAL 1
 - SECRETARIAL 2
3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EOPT. NUMBER IS 010 ISLOT 2

PRESS AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET
EQPT
NUMBER

DIAL EQPT NUMBER
OF SUPERSET
9-112
OR
161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY PRESS OR OR COR 1,2,3	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EQPT M DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
-----------	---	-------------------------	--	---	---	--	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-15	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER (NOTE 3)	DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	OPERATIONS
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT

PRIME LINE 1 NO VARIANTS
PERSONAL O/G LINE 6 SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)

MULTIPLE CALL 3 SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT 4
PRIVATE LINE 5
KEY LINE 2 SPECIFY B,C + 1

B DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT

BOTH WAY 1
INCOMING ONLY 2
OUTGOING ONLY 3

C RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT

IMMEDIATE RING 1
DELAYED RING 2
NO RING 3

D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT

NON - SECRETARIAL 1
SECRETARIAL 2

- IF IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD, IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

PRESS

ENTER

AFTER
DEFINING
EACH KEY

24 - 5

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET
EQPT
NUMBER

DIAL EQPT NUMBER
OF SUPERSET
9-112
OR
101-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY PRESS OR OR COR 1,2,3	ADD OR DELETE	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EQPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
------------------	--	--------------------------------	---	-----------------------------------	---	---	---	--------------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-15	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER (NOTE 3)	DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE

PRIME LINE 1 NO VARIANTS
PERSONAL QVG LINE 6 SPECIFY VARIANTS
MULTIPLE CALL 3 (B,C,D, BELOW)
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT 4 SPECIFY VARIANTS
PRIVATE LINE 5 (B,C BELOW)
KEY LINE 2 SPECIFY B,C + 1

B DIRECTION VARIANT

BOTH WAY 1 SECOND DIGIT
INCOMING ONLY 2
OUTGOING ONLY 3

C RING VARIANT

IMMEDIATE RING 1 THIRD DIGIT
DELAYED RING 2
NO RING 3

D SECRETARIAL VARIANT

NON - SECRETARIAL 1 FOURTH DIGIT
SECRETARIAL 2

- IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

PRESS

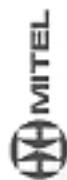
ENTER

AFTER
DEFINING
EACH KEY

24 - 5

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET EOPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET 9-112 OR 151-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY	PRESS OR OR COR 1,2,3	ADD DELETE	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EOPT M DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
-----------	--	-------------------------	-----------	-----------------------------	---------------	---	---	---	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1	SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-15	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER OR DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EOPT NUMBER (NOTE 3)	DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	PRESS	ENTER	AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									

NOTES

1. UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
2. USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT

PRIME LINE	1	NO VARIANTS
PERSONAL O/G LINE	6	SPECIFY VARIANTS (B.C.D. BELOW)
MULTIPLE CALL	3	SPECIFY VARIANTS (B.C. BELOW)
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4	SPECIFY VARIANTS (B.C. BELOW)
PRIVATE LINE	5	SPECIFY B.C. + 1
KEY LINE	2	

B DIRECTION VARIANT

BOTH WAY	1	SECOND DIGIT
INCOMING ONLY	2	1
OUTGOING ONLY	3	2

C RING VARIANT

IMMEDIATE RING	1	THIRD DIGIT
DELAYED RING	2	1
NO RING	3	2

D SECRETARIAL VARIANT

NON - SECRETARIAL	1	FOURTH DIGIT
SECRETARIAL	2	1

3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD, IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EOPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET DIAL EDPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET 9-112 OR 151-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY PRESS OR OR COR 1,2,3	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EDPT NUMBER DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
-----------	--	-------------------------	--	---	---	--	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-15	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE OR DELETE (NOTE 2))	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EDPT NUMBER (NOTE 3)	DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

- A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT
- PRIME LINE 1 NO VARIANTS
 - PERSONAL D/G LINE 6 SPECIFY VARIANTS (B.C.D. BELOW)
 - MULTIPLE CALL 3 SPECIFY VARIANTS (B.C. BELOW)
 - DIRECT TRUNK SELECT 4 SPECIFY VARIANTS (B.C. BELOW)
 - PRIVATE LINE 5 SPECIFY B.C + 1
 - KEY LINE 2

- B DIRECTION VARIANT
- BOTH WAY 1 SECOND DIGIT
 - INCOMING ONLY 2
 - OUTGOING ONLY 3

- C RING VARIANT
- IMMEDIATE RING 1 THIRD DIGIT
 - DELAYED RING 2
 - NO RING 3

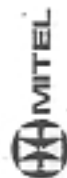
- D SECRETARIAL VARIANT
- NON - SECRETARIAL 1 FOURTH DIGIT
 - SECRETARIAL 2

3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD, IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EDPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

PRESS
ENTER
AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET
EOP#
NUMBER

DIAL EOP# NUMBER
OF SUPERSET
9-112

OR

161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY	PRESS OR OR COR 1,2,3	ADD DELETE	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EOP# DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
-----------	---	-------------------------	-----------	-----------------------------	---------------	---	---	---	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-15	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE 1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDENT ON TYPE OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EOP# NUMBER (NOTE 3)	DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE

- PRIME LINE 1 NO VARIANTS
- PERSONAL O/G LINE 6 SPECIFY VARIANTS B,C,D, BELOW
- MULTIPLE CALL 3 SPECIFY VARIANTS B,C BELOW
- DIRECT TRUNK SELECT 4
- PRIVATE LINE 5
- KEY LINE 2 SPECIFY B,C + 1

B DIRECTION VARIANT

- BOTH WAY 1 SECOND DIGIT
- INCOMING ONLY 2
- OUTGOING ONLY 3

C RING VARIANT

- IMMEDIATE RING 1 THIRD DIGIT
- DELAYED RING 2
- NO RING 3

D SECRETARIAL VARIANT

- NON - SECRETARIAL 1 FOURTH DIGIT
- SECRETARIAL 2

- IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE TRUNK EOP# NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

PRESS

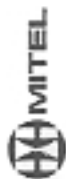
ENTER

AFTER
DEFINING
EACH KEY

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET EQPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET 9-112 OR 161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY PRESS OR COR 1,2,3	ADD DELETE OR COR 1,2,3	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EQPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
-----------	--	-------------------------	---------------------------------------	----------------------------------	---	---	---	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-15	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (I,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER (NOTE 3)	DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT

- PRIME LINE 1 NO VARIANTS
- PERSONAL OVG LINE 6 SPECIFY VARIANTS
- MULTIPLE CALL 3 (B,C,D, BELOW)
- DIRECT TRUNK SELECT 4 SPECIFY VARIANTS
- PRIVATE LINE 5 (B,C BELOW)
- KEY LINE 2 SPECIFY B,C + 1

B DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT

- BOTH WAY 1
- INCOMING ONLY 2
- OUTGOING ONLY 3

C RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT

- IMMEDIATE RING 1
- DELAYED RING 2
- NO RING 3

D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT

- NON - SECRETARIAL 1
- SECRETARIAL 2

- IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

PRESS

ENTER

AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY

206526218 MCGRAW-HILL 24-5

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET EOPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET 9-112 OR 161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	CDS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY PRESS OR OR COR 1,2,3	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30	ANNOUNCE EOPT # DIAL 2-256	ENTER
-----------	--	-------------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------------	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1	SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-15	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE 1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE1 OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EOPT NUMBER (NOTE 3)	DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A. LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT

- PRIME LINE 1 NO VARIANTS
- PERSONAL O/VG LINE 6 SPECIFY VARIANTS (B.C.B, BELOW)
- MULTIPLE CALL 3 SPECIFY VARIANTS (B.C.B, BELOW)
- DIRECT TRUNK SELECT 4 SPECIFY VARIANTS (B.C. BELOW)
- PRIVATE LINE 5 SPECIFY B.C + 1
- KEY LINE 2

B. DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT

- BOTH WAY 1
- INCOMING ONLY 2
- OUTGOING ONLY 3

C. RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT

- IMMEDIATE RING 1
- DELAYED RING 2
- NO RING 3

D. SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT

- NON - SECRETARIAL 1
- SECRETARIAL 2

- IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD, IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EOPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

PRESS

ENTER

AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET EQPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET 9-112 OR 161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	CDS NUMBER DIAL 1-86	TOILL DENY PRESS OR OR COR 1,2,3	ADD DELETE OR	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EQPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
-----------	--	-------------------------	---	---------------------	---	---	---	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1	SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-15	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE 11,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER (NOTE 3)	DIAL 10-256 FOR DIS TYPE (NOTE 3)
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE

PRIME LINE	1	FIRST DIGIT
PERSONAL O/VG LINE	6	NO VARIANTS
MULTIPLE CALL	3	SPECIFY VARIANTS
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4	B.C.D. BELOW
PRIVATE LINE	5	SPECIFY VARIANTS
KEY LINE	2	B.C. BELOW
		SPECIFY B.C + 1

B DIRECTION VARIANT

BOTH WAY	1	SECOND DIGIT
INCOMING ONLY	2	
OUTGOING ONLY	3	

C RING VARIANT

IMMEDIATE RING	1	THIRD DIGIT
DELAYED RING	2	
NO RING	3	

D SECRETARIAL VARIANT

MON - SECRETARIAL	1	FOURTH DIGIT
SECRETARIAL	2	

- IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD, IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

PRESS
ENTER
AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET EQPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET 9-112 OR 151-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY PRESS OR COR 1,2,3	ADD DELETE OR COR 1,2,3	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EQPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
-----------	--	-------------------------	---------------------------------------	----------------------------------	---	---	---	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-15	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPD OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	ENTER AFTER DEFERRING EACH KEY	NOTES																																		
2							<p>1. UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL</p> <p>2. USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES</p> <p>A. LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>PRIME LINE</td> <td>1</td> <td>NO VARIANTS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PERSONAL O/G LINE</td> <td>6</td> <td>SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MULTIPLE CALL</td> <td>3</td> <td>SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DIRECT TRUNK SELECT</td> <td>4</td> <td>SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PRIVATE LINE</td> <td>5</td> <td>SPECIFY B.C + 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>KEY LINE</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>B. DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>BOTH WAY</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INCOMING ONLY</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OUTGOING ONLY</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </table> <p>C. RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>IMMEDIATE RING</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DELAYED RING</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NO RING</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </table> <p>D. SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>NON - SECRETARIAL</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SECRETARIAL</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD, IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)</p>	PRIME LINE	1	NO VARIANTS	PERSONAL O/G LINE	6	SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)	MULTIPLE CALL	3	SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)	DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4	SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)	PRIVATE LINE	5	SPECIFY B.C + 1	KEY LINE	2		BOTH WAY	1	INCOMING ONLY	2	OUTGOING ONLY	3	IMMEDIATE RING	1	DELAYED RING	2	NO RING	3	NON - SECRETARIAL	1	SECRETARIAL	2
PRIME LINE	1	NO VARIANTS																																							
PERSONAL O/G LINE	6	SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)																																							
MULTIPLE CALL	3	SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)																																							
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4	SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)																																							
PRIVATE LINE	5	SPECIFY B.C + 1																																							
KEY LINE	2																																								
BOTH WAY	1																																								
INCOMING ONLY	2																																								
OUTGOING ONLY	3																																								
IMMEDIATE RING	1																																								
DELAYED RING	2																																								
NO RING	3																																								
NON - SECRETARIAL	1																																								
SECRETARIAL	2																																								
3																																									
4																																									
5																																									
6																																									
7																																									
8																																									
9																																									
10																																									
11																																									
12																																									
13																																									
14																																									
15																																									

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET
EOPT
NUMBER

DIAL EOPT NUMBER
OF SUPERSET
9-112
OR
161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	CDS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOOL DENY PRESS OR DELETE OR COR 1,2,3	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EOPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
-----------	---	-------------------------	--	---	---	---	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1	SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-15	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE OR DELETE NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EOPT NUMBER DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT

PRIME LINE	1	NO VARIANTS
PERSONAL O/GS LINE	6	SPECIFY VARIANTS (B.C.O. BELOW)
MULTIPLE CALL	3	SPECIFY VARIANTS (B.C. BELOW)
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4	(B.C. BELOW)
PRIVATE LINE	5	(B.C. BELOW)
KEY LINE	2	SPECIFY B.C. + 1

B DIRECTION VARIANT

BOTH WAY	1	SECOND DIGIT
INCOMING ONLY	2	
OUTGOING ONLY	3	

C RING VARIANT

IMMEDIATE RING	1	THIRD DIGIT
DELAYED RING	2	
NO RING	3	

D SECRETARIAL VARIANT

NON - SECRETARIAL	1	FOURTH DIGIT
SECRETARIAL	2	

- IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EOPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

PRESS

ENTER

AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY

SUPERSET 4 - 5

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET EQPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET 9-112 OR 161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOIL DENY PRESS OR OR COS 1,2,3	ADD DELETE	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EQPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
-----------	--	-------------------------	--	---------------	---	---	---	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-15	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER (NOTE 3)	DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

- A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT
- PRIME LINE 1
 - PERSONAL O/G LINE 6
 - MULTIPLE CALL 3
 - DIRECT TRUNK SELECT 4
 - PRIVATE LINE 5
 - KEY LINE 2
- NO VARIANTS
SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)
SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)
SPECIFY B,C + 1

- B DIRECTION VARIANT
- BOTH WAY 1
 - INCOMING ONLY 2
 - OUTGOING ONLY 3
- SECOND DIGIT

- C RING VARIANT
- IMMEDIATE RING 1
 - DELAYED RING 2
 - NO RING 3
- THIRD DIGIT

- D SECRETARIAL VARIANT
- NON - SECRETARIAL 1
 - SECRETARIAL 2
- FOURTH DIGIT

3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

PRESS ENTER AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY



SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)

SET EOPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET 9-112 OR 161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY PRESS OR OR COR 1,2,3	ADD DELETE OR OR COR 1,2,3	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EOPT N DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
-----------	--	-------------------------	--	-------------------------------------	---	---	---	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-15	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EOPT NUMBER (NOTE 3)	DIAL 10-256 FOR OTS TYPE (NOTE 3)
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT

- PRIME LINE 1 NO VARIANTS
- PERSONAL OTG LINE 6 SPECIFY VARIANTS (B.C.D. BELOW)
- MULTIPLE CALL 3 SPECIFY VARIANTS (B.C. BELOW)
- DIRECT TRUNK SELECT 4
- PRIVATE LINE 5
- KEY LINE 2 SPECIFY B.C + 1

B DIRECTION VARIANT

- BOTH WAY 1
- INCOMING ONLY 2
- OUTGOING ONLY 3

C RING VARIANT

- IMMEDIATE RING 1
- DELAYED RING 2
- NO RING 3

D SECRETARIAL VARIANT

- NON - SECRETARIAL 1
- SECRETARIAL 2

- IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE TRUNK EOPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

PRESS

ENTER

AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET DIAL EOPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET NUMBER 9-112 OR 161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY PRESS OR OR COR 1,2,3	ADD DELETE	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EOPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
-----------	--	-------------------------	--	---------------	---	---	---	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 KEY SET NUMBER DIAL 2-15	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	THUNK EOPT NUMBER (NOTE 3)	DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)		
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								

NOTES

1. UNDERLINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
2. USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES
 - A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT
 - PRIME LINE 1 NO VARIANTS
 - PERSONAL DNG LINE 6 SPECIFY VARIANTS
 - MULTIPLE CALL 3 SPECIFY VARIANTS (B.C.D. BELOW)
 - DIRECT TRUNK SELECT 4 SPECIFY VARIANTS (B.C. BELOW)
 - PRIVATE LINE 5 (B.C. BELOW)
 - KEY LINE 2 SPECIFY B.C + 1
 - B DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT
 - BOTH WAY 1
 - INCOMING ONLY 2
 - OUTGOING ONLY 3
 - C RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT
 - IMMEDIATE RING 1
 - DELAYED RING 2
 - NO RING 3
 - D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT
 - NON - SECRETARIAL 1
 - SECRETARIAL 2
3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD, IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EOPT. NUMBER IS DTD (SLOT 2)

PRESS ENTER AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET
EQPT
NUMBER

DIAL EQPT NUMBER
OF SUPERSET
S-112
OR
161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	CDS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY	PRESS OR OR COR 1,2,3	ADD DELEFE	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30	ANNOUNCE EQPT # DIAL 2-256	ENTER
-----------	--	----------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------	---------------	----------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-15	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER OR DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER (NOTE 3)	DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	ENTER AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT

- PRIME LINE 1
- PERSONAL DVG LINE 6
- MULTIPLE CALL 3
- DIRECT TRUNK SELECT 4
- PRIVATE LINE 5
- KEY LINE 2

NO VARIANTS
SPECIFY VARIANTS (B.C.D. BELOW)
SPECIFY VARIANTS (B.C. BELOW)
SPECIFY B.C. * 1

B DIRECTION VARIANT

- BOTH WAY 1
- INCOMING ONLY 2
- OUTGOING ONLY 3

SECOND DIGIT

C RING VARIANT

- IMMEDIATE RING 1
- DELAYED RING 2
- NO RING 3

THIRD DIGIT

D SECRETARIAL VARIANT

- NON - SECRETARIAL 1
- SECRETARIAL 2

FOURTH DIGIT

- IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD, IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET
EQPT
NUMBER

DIAL EQPT NUMBER
OF SUPERSET
9-112
OR
161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY PRESS	ADD DELETE OR COR 1,2,3	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EQPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
-----------	--	-------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------------------	--	--	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-15	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,2, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER (NOTE 3)	DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT

PRIME LINE	1	NO VARIANTS
PERSONAL DIAL LINE	6	SPECIFY VARIANTS
MULTIPLE CALL	3	IB,C,D, BELOW
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4	SPECIFY VARIANTS
PRIVATE LINE	5	IB,C BELOW
KEY LINE	2	SPECIFY B,C + 1

B DIRECTION VARIANT

BOTH WAY	1	SECOND DIGIT
INCOMING ONLY	2	
OUTGOING ONLY	3	

C RING VARIANT

IMMEDIATE RING	1	THIRD DIGIT
DELAYED RING	2	
NO RING	3	

D SECRETARIAL VARIANT

NON - SECRETARIAL	1	FOURTH DIGIT
SECRETARIAL	2	

3. IF IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

PRESS

ENTER

AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET EOPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET 9-112 OR 161-255

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	CDS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DEMT PRESS OR OR COR 1,2,3	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30	ANNOUNCE EOPT N DIAL 2-256	ENTER
-----------	--	-------------------------	------------------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------------	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-15	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EOPT NUMBER DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	ENTER AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES
 - A LINE TYPE
 - PRIME LINE 1
 - PERSONAL O/V LINE 6
 - MULTIPLE CALL 3
 - DIRECT TRUNK SELECT 4
 - PRIVATE LINE 5
 - KEY LINE 2
 - B DIRECTION VARIANT
 - BOTH WAY 1
 - INCOMING ONLY 2
 - OUTGOING ONLY 3
 - C RING VARIANT
 - IMMEDIATE RING 1
 - DELAYED RING 2
 - NO RING 3
 - D SECRETARIAL VARIANT
 - SECRETARIAL 1
 - SECRETARIAL 2
- IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EOPT NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET EOPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET 9-112 OR 161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY PRESS OR OR COR 1,2,3	ADD DELETE	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EOPT NUMBER DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
-----------	--	-------------------------	--	---------------	---	---	--	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1	SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-15	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EOPT NUMBER (NOTE 3)	DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	PRESS	ENTER	AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT

- PRIME LINE 1 - NO VARIANTS
- PERSONAL O/G LINE 6 - SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)
- MULTIPLE CALL 3 - SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)
- DIRECT TRUNK SELECT 4 - SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)
- PRIVATE LINE 5 - SPECIFY B,C + 1
- KEY LINE 2 - SPECIFY B,C + 1

B DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT

- BOTH WAY 1
- INCOMING ONLY 2
- OUTGOING ONLY 3

C RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT

- IMMEDIATE RING 1
- DELAYED RING 2
- NO RING 3

D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT

- NON - SECRETARIAL 1
- SECRETARIAL 2

- IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE TRUNK EOPT NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET
EQPT
NUMBER

DIAL EQPT NUMBER
OF SUPERSET
9-112

OR

161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY PRESS	ADD OR DELETE OR COR 1,2,3	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EQPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
-----------	---	-------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------------	---	---	---	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-15	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (3, 3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER OR DIRECTORY NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER (NOTE 3)	DIAL 10-256 FOR DES TYPE (NOTE 3)
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT

PERSONAL DVG LINE	1	NO VARIANTS
MULTIPLE CALL	3	SPECIFY VARIANTS
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4	IB.C.D. BELOW
PRIVATE LINE	5	SPECIFY VARIANTS
KEY LINE	6	IB.C. BELOW
	2	SPECIFY B.C. + 1

B DIRECTION VARIANT

BOTH WAY	1	SECOND DIGIT
INCOMING ONLY	2	
OUTGOING ONLY	3	

C RING VARIANT

IMMEDIATE RING	1	THIRD DIGIT
DELAYED RING	2	
NO RING	3	

D SECRETARIAL VARIANT

NON - SECRETARIAL	1	FOURTH DIGIT
SECRETARIAL	2	

- IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

PRESS

ENTER

AFTER
DEFINING
EACH KEY

20651251 8 MICHIGAN 24 - 5

NOTES



PRINTED IN CANADA

MILB

NOTES